

*Number 15*

*WINTER 2019*

# R M M

ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

## SOLUTIONS

Founding Editor  
DANIEL SITARU

*Available online*  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

ISSN-L 2501-0099

R M M

ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**SOLUTIONS**

R M M

ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Proposed by*

*Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

*Nguyen Viet Hung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

*Marin Chirciu – Romania*

*George Apostolopoulos – Messolonghi – Greece*

*Hoang Le Nhat Tung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

*Marian Ursărescu – Romania*

*Vasile Mircea Popa – Romania*

*D.M. Bătinețu – Giurgiu – Romania*

*Neculai Stanciu – Romania*



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

## *Solutions by*

*Andrew Okukura-Romania, Bedri Hajrizi-Mitrovica-Kosovo*

*Orlando Irahola Ortega-Bolivia, Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India*

*Mustafa Tarek-Cairo-Egypt, Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam*

*Khaled Abd Imouti-Damascus-Syria, Ravi Prakash-New Delhi-India*

*Marian Ursărescu-Romania, Sanong Huayrurai-Nakon Pathom-Thailand*

*Amit Dutta-Jamshedpur-India, Bogdan Fustei-Romania*

*Anant Bansal-India, Michael Sterghiou-Greece*

*Samir HajAli-Damascus-Syria, Marin Chirciu – Romania*

*Adrian Popa – Romania, Ivan Mastev-Maribor-Slovenia*

*Mokhtar Khassani-Mostaganem-Algerie, Abdul Hafeez Ayinde-Nigeria*

*Nelson Javier Villaherrera Lopez-El Salvador*

*Remus Florin Stanca – Romania, Naren Bhandari-Bajura-Nepal*

*Avishek Mitra-West Bengal-India, Jovica Mikic-Sarajevo-Bosnia*

*Rovsen Pirguliyev-Sumgait-Azerbaijan, Soumitra Mandal-India*



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**JP.211. Prove that there are infinitely many triples  $(a, b, c)$  of positive integers satisfying:**

$$\frac{a^3 + b^3 + c^3}{3} - abc = a + b + c$$

*Proposed by Nguyen Viet Hung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

**Solution 1 by Andrew Okukura-Romania**

We will assume at least one of  $a, b$  or  $c$  is a non-zero integer

$$a^3 + b^3 + c^3 - 3abc = (a + b + c)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - ab - bc - ca)$$

$$\text{That means: } \frac{a^3 + b^3 + c^3}{3} - abc = a + b + c \Leftrightarrow$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \frac{1}{3}(a + b + c)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - ab - bc - ca) = a + b + c \Leftrightarrow$$

$$\Leftrightarrow a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - ab - bc - ca = 3| \cdot 2 \Leftrightarrow (a - b)^2 + (b - c)^2 + (c - a)^2 = 6$$

For  $a = x + 2, b = x + 1$  and  $c = x$ , where  $x \in \mathbb{N}$

As such any triplet  $(x + 2, x + 1, x)$  satisfies the equation, meaning that we have

infinitely many triplets which satisfy the equation.

**Solution 2 by Bedri Hajrizi-Mitrovica-Kosovo**

$$a^3 + b^3 + c^3 - 3abc = (a + b + c)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - ab - bc - ca)$$

$$a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - ab - bc - ca = 3$$

$$a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + 2ab + 2bc + 2ca = 3(ab + bc + ca + 1)$$

$$(a + b + c)^2 = 3(ab + bc + ca + 1)$$

$$\text{Let } a = k - l, b = k, c = k + l; 9k^2 = 3(k^2 - 4l + k^2 + 4l + k^2 - l^2 + 1)$$

$$9k^2 = 3(3k^2 - l^2 + 1). \text{ For } l = 1. 9k^2 = 3 \cdot 3k^2 \cdot 9k^2 = 9k^2.$$

$$\text{So, } (k - 1, k, k + 1), k > 1.$$

**JP.212. Find all real roots of the following equation:**

$$(x^3 - 2)^3 + (x^2 - 2)^2 = 0$$

*Proposed by Nguyen Viet Hung – Hanoi – Vietnam*



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Solution by Orlando Irahola Ortega-Bolivia*

$$(2 - x^3)^3 = (x^2 - 2)^2$$

$$a = 2 - x^3 \Rightarrow a - 2 = -x^3 \dots (1)^2 \Rightarrow (a - 2)^2 = x^6 \quad (2)$$

$$b = x^2 - 2 \Rightarrow b + 2 = x^2 \dots (1)^3 \Rightarrow (b + 2)^3 = x^6 \quad (3)$$

$$a^3 = b^2 \quad (1)$$

$$(2) = (3) \Rightarrow \begin{cases} (b + 2)^3 = (a - 2)^2 \dots (4) \\ a^3 = b^2 \dots (1) \end{cases}$$

$$(4) - (1):$$

$$\Rightarrow (b + 2)^3 - a^3 = (a - 2)^2 - b^2 \Rightarrow (b + 2 - a)(a^2 + b^2 + ab + 4b + 2a + 4) = (b + 2 - a)(2 - a - b)$$

$$\underbrace{(b + 2 - a = 0)}_{(A)} \wedge \underbrace{(a^2 + ab + b^2 + 3a + 5b + 2 = 0)}_{(B)}$$

$$(A) b + 2 = a \Rightarrow x^3 + x^2 - 2 = 0 \rightarrow (x - 1)(x^2 + 2x + 2) = 0 \Rightarrow x - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x_1 = 1$$

$$x^2 + 2x + 2 = 0$$

$$x_{2,3} = -1 \pm i$$

$$(B) a^2 + ab + b^2 + 3a + 5b + 2 = 0 \Rightarrow x^6 - \underbrace{x^5}_{+} + \underbrace{x^4}_{+} - \underbrace{3x^3}_{+} + 3x^2 + 2 = 0$$

(forall)  $x \in \mathbb{R}$

$$x^6 - x^5 + x^4 - 3x^3 + 3x^2 + 2 > 0 \Rightarrow x \notin \mathbb{R}$$

$$C.S. = \{1\}$$

**JP.213. Prove that in any ABC triangle the following inequality holds:**

$$\frac{r}{4R}(7R^2 - 4r^2) \leq \sum m_a^2 \tan^2 \frac{B}{2} \tan^2 \frac{C}{2} \leq 4R^2 - 13r^2$$

*Proposed by Marin Chirciu – Romania*

*Solution by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India*

$$\begin{aligned} \sum m_a^2 \tan^2 \frac{B}{2} \tan^2 \frac{C}{2} &= \left( \frac{\prod \sin \frac{A}{2}}{\prod \cos \frac{A}{2}} \right)^2 \sum m_a^2 \cot^2 \frac{A}{2} = \left( \frac{r}{4R} \right)^2 \sum m_a^2 \left( \csc^2 \frac{A}{2} - 1 \right) \\ &= \frac{r^2}{s^2} \left( \sum m_a^2 \frac{bc(s-a)}{r^2 s} - \sum m_a^2 \right) = \frac{r^2 \cdot 4Rrs}{s^2 \cdot r^2 s} \sum \frac{m_a^2(s-a)}{a} - \frac{r^2}{s^2} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \sum a^2 \end{aligned}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{r^2 \cdot 4Rrs^2}{s^2 r^2 s} \sum \frac{m_a^2}{a} - \frac{4Rr}{s^2} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \sum a^2 - \frac{3r^2}{4s^2} \sum a^2 \\
 &= \frac{Rr}{s} \sum \frac{2b^2 + 2c^2 + 2a^2 - 3a^2}{a} - \frac{3 \sum a^2}{4s^2} (4Rr + r^2) \\
 &= \frac{2Rr}{s} \sum a^2 \cdot \frac{\sum ab}{4Rrs} - \frac{3Rr}{s} (2s) - \frac{3 \sum a^2}{4s^2} (4Rr + r^2) \\
 &= \frac{(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)(s^2 + 4Rr + r^2)}{s^2} - 6Rr - \frac{3(4Rr + r^2)(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)}{2s^2} \\
 &= \frac{2(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)(s^2 + 4Rr + r^2) - 3(4Rr + r^2)(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2) - 12Rrs^2}{2s^2} \\
 &\stackrel{(1)}{=} \frac{2s^4 - s^2(24Rr + 3r^2) + r^2(4R + r)^2}{2s^2} \geq \frac{r}{4R} (7R^2 - 4r^2) \\
 \Leftrightarrow & 4Rs^4 - s^2(55R^2r + 6Rr^2 - 4r^3) + 32R^3r^2 + 16R^2r^3 + 2Rr^4 \stackrel{(a)}{=} 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Now, LHS of (a)} &\stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\geq} 4Rs^2(16Rr - 5r^2) - \\
 &- s^2(55R^2r + 6Rr^2 - 4r^3) + 32R^3r^2 + 16R^2r^3 + 2Rr^4 \\
 &= s^2(9R^2r - 26Rr^2 + 4r^3) + 2Rr^2(4R + r)^2 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \\
 \Leftrightarrow & s^2(R - 2r)(9R - 8r) + 2Rr(4R + r)^2 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 12r^2s^2 \stackrel{(b)}{\geq}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Now, LHS of (b)} &\stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\geq_{(i)}} (16Rr - 5r^2)(R - 2r)(9R - 8r) + \\
 &+ 2R(4R + r)^2 \text{ and RHS of (b)} \stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\geq_{(ii)}} 12r^2(4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)
 \end{aligned}$$

(i), (ii)  $\Rightarrow$  in order to prove (b), it suffices to prove:

$$(16R - 5r)(R - 2r)(9R - 8r) + 2R(4R + r)^2 \geq 12r(4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow 176t^3 - 493t^2 + 340t - 116 \geq 0 \quad \left(t = \frac{R}{r}\right)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow (t - 2)\{176(t - 2) + 211t + 58\} \geq 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \because t \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2 \Rightarrow (b) \Rightarrow (a) \text{ is true.}$$

$$\therefore \sum m_a^2 \tan^2 \frac{B}{2} \tan^2 \frac{C}{2} \geq \frac{r}{4R} (7R^2 - 4r^2)$$

$$\text{Again (1)} \Rightarrow \sum m_a^2 \tan^2 \frac{B}{2} \tan^2 \frac{C}{2} \leq 4R^2 - 13r^2$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \frac{2s^4 - s^2(24Rr + 3r^2) + r^2(4R + r)^2}{2s^2} \leq 4R^2 - 13r^2$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\Leftrightarrow 2s^4 - s^2(8R^2 + 24Rr - 23r^2) + r^2(4R + r)^2 \stackrel{(c)}{\leq} 0$$

Now, *Rouche*  $\Rightarrow s^2 \geq m - n \Rightarrow s^2 - m + n \stackrel{(iii)}{\geq} 0$  and  $s^2 \leq m + n \Rightarrow s^2 - m - n \stackrel{(iv)}{\leq} 0$ ,

where  $m = 2R^2 + 10Rr - r^2$  and  $n = 2(R - 2r)\sqrt{R^2 - 2Rr}$

$$(iii), (iv) \Rightarrow s^4 - s^2(2m) + m^2 - n^2 \leq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow s^4 - s^2(4R^2 + 20Rr - 2r^2) + (2R^2 + 10Rr - r^2)^2 - 4(R - 2r)^2(R^2 - 2Rr) \leq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2s^4 - s^2(8R^2 + 40Rr - 4r^2) + 128R^3r + 96R^2r^2 + 24Rr^3 + 2r^4 \stackrel{(d)}{\leq} 0$$

(d)  $\Rightarrow$  in order to prove (c), it suffices to prove:

$$2s^4 - s^2(8R^2 + 24Rr - 23r^2) + r^2(4Rr + r)^2 \leq$$

$$\leq 2s^4 - s^2(8R^2 + 40Rr - 4r^2) + 128R^3r + 96R^2r^2 + 24Rr^3 + 2r^4$$

$$\Leftrightarrow s^2(16Rr + 19r^2) + r^2(4Rr + r)^2 - 2r(4R + r)^3 \stackrel{(e)}{\leq} 0$$

Now, LHS of (e)  $\stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\leq} (4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)(16Rr + 19r^2) +$

$$+ r^2(4Rr + r)^2 - 2r(4Rr + r)^3 \stackrel{?}{\leq} 0 \Leftrightarrow 16t^3 - 15t^2 - 27t - 14 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \quad \left(t = \frac{R}{r}\right)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow (t - 2)(16t^2 + 17t + 7) \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \because t \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2$$

$$\Rightarrow (e) \Rightarrow (c) \text{ is true} \therefore \sum m_a^2 \tan^2 \frac{B}{2} \tan^2 \frac{C}{2} \leq 4R^2 - 13r^2 \quad (\text{proved})$$

**JP.214. Prove that in any ABC triangle the following inequality holds:**

$$\frac{27r^3}{2R} \leq \sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \leq \frac{27R^2}{16}$$

*Proposed by Marin Chirciu – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India**

$$\begin{aligned} \sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} &= \sum \frac{2b^2 + 2c^2 + 2a^2 - 3a^2}{4} \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \\ &= \frac{\sum a^2}{4} \sum (1 - \cos A) - \frac{3}{4} \sum \frac{a^2(s - b)(s - c)}{bc} \\ &= \frac{\sum a^2}{4} \sum \left(3 - 1 - \frac{r}{R}\right) - \frac{3}{16Rrs} \sum a^3 (s^2 - s(b + c) + bc) \end{aligned}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \left( \frac{2R - r}{4R} \right) \sum a^2 - \frac{3}{16Rrs} \left( s^2 \sum a^3 - s \sum (a^3 b + ab^3) + 4rs \cdot \sum a^2 \right) \\
 &= \left( \frac{2R - r}{4R} \right) \sum a^2 - \frac{3}{16Rrs} \left( s^2 \sum a^3 - s \sum ab \left( \sum a^2 - c^2 \right) + 4Rrs \cdot \sum a^2 \right) \\
 &= \left( \frac{2R - r}{4R} \right) \sum a^2 - \frac{3}{16Rrs} \left[ (-s \sum ab + 4Rrs) \cdot \sum a^2 + s^2 \sum a^3 + 8Rrs^3 \right] \\
 &= \left( \frac{2R - r}{4R} \right) \sum a^2 - \frac{3}{16Rrs} \left[ -2s(s^2 + r^2)(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2) + 2s^2(s^2 - 6Rr - 3r^2) + 8Rrs^3 \right] \\
 &= \frac{(2R - r)(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)}{2R} - \frac{3}{8R} (2Rs^2 - 3rs^2 + 4Rr^2 + r^3) \\
 &= \frac{4(2R - r)(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2) - 3[(2R - 3r)s^2 + 4Rr^2 + r^3]}{8R} \\
 &\stackrel{(1)}{=} \frac{s^2(2R + 5r) - 32R^2r - 4Rr^2 + r^3}{8R} \leq \frac{27R^2}{16} \\
 &\Leftrightarrow s^2(4R + 10r) - 64R^2r - 8Rr^2 + 2r^3 \stackrel{(a)}{\leq} 27R^3
 \end{aligned}$$

*Now, LHS of (a)*  $\stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\leq} (4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)(4R + 10r) -$

$$\Leftrightarrow -64R^2r - 8Rr^2 + 2r^3 \stackrel{?}{\leq} 27R^3 \Leftrightarrow 11t^3 + 8t^2 - 44t - 32 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \quad \left( t = \frac{R}{r} \right)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow (t - 2)(11t^2 + 30t + 16) \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \because t \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2$$

$$\therefore \sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \leq \frac{27R^2}{16}. \text{ Again, (1)} \Rightarrow \sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \geq \frac{27r^3}{2R}$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \frac{s^2(2R + 5r) - 32R^2r - 4Rr^2 + r^3}{8R} \geq \frac{27r^3}{2R}$$

$$\Leftrightarrow s^2(2R + 5r) - 32R^2r - 4Rr^2 - 107r^3 \stackrel{(b)}{\geq} 0$$

*Now, LHS of (b)*  $\stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\geq} (16Rr - 5r^2)(2R + 5r) - 32R^2r - 4Rr^2 - 107r^3 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0$

$$\Leftrightarrow 66Rr - 132r^2 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \Leftrightarrow R - 2r \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \rightarrow \text{true (Euler)}$$

$$\Rightarrow (b) \text{ is true} \because \sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \geq \frac{27r^3}{2R} \text{ (Proved)}$$

**Solution 2 by Mustafa Tarek-Cairo-Egypt**

$$\frac{27r^3}{2R} \stackrel{(a)}{\leq} \sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \stackrel{(b)}{\leq} \frac{27R^2}{16}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**First, we will prove (a):**  $\sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \stackrel{m_a \geq \sqrt{s(s-a)}}{\geq} \sum s(s-a) \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} = \sum bc \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \sin^2 \frac{A}{2}$   
 $= \sum \frac{bc \sin^2 \frac{A}{2}}{4} = \sum \frac{2\Delta \sin A}{4} = \frac{rs}{2} = \frac{\sum a}{2R} = \frac{s^2 r}{2R} \stackrel{\text{Mitrinovic}}{\geq} \frac{27r^3}{2R}$ , so (a) is true.

**Now, we will prove (b):**  $\sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \stackrel{m_a \leq h_a \cdot \frac{R}{2r}}{\leq} \sum \frac{h_a^2 R^2}{4r^2} \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} = \sum \frac{b^2 c^2 R^2}{4r^2 \cdot 4R^2} \sin^2 \frac{A}{2}$   
 $= \sum \frac{4\Delta^2}{4 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \cos^2 \frac{A}{2}} \cdot \frac{\sin^2 \frac{A}{2}}{\frac{2}{16r^2}} = \sum \frac{r^2 s^2}{16r^2 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2}} = \sum \frac{s^2}{16 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2}} = \sum \frac{s^2}{16 \frac{s^2}{AI_a^2}} = \frac{\sum AI_a^2}{16}$

[where  $I_a, I_b, I_c$  are the excenters of  $\Delta ABC$ . So, we must prove that  $\sum AI_a^2 \leq 27R^2$

But:  $AI_a, BI_b, CI_c$  are the altitudes of the excentral triangle  $\Delta I_a I_b I_c$  of  $\Delta ABC$  (1)  
and  $m'_a, m'_b, m'_c$  are the medians of  $\Delta I_a I_b I_c$  and also,  $a', b', c'$  are the sides of  $\Delta I_a I_b I_c$

(2) and  $\because R'$  (the circumradius of  $\Delta I_a I_b I_c$ ) =  $2R$  (3)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{From (1)+(2)+(3)} &\Rightarrow \sum AI_a^2 \stackrel{(h_a \leq m_a)}{\leq} \sum m'_a^2 = \frac{3}{4} \sum a'^2 \stackrel{\text{Leibniz}}{\leq} \frac{3}{4} \cdot 9R'^2 \\ &= \frac{3}{4} \cdot 9 \cdot 4R^2 = 27R^2 \therefore \sum AI_a^2 \leq 27R^2 \therefore (\text{b) is true (Proved)}) \end{aligned}$$

Equality holds in each side (b) and (a) randomly if  $\Delta ABC$  is equilateral.

**Solution 3 by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam**

Using inequality:  $m_a^2 \cdot m_b^2 \cdot m_c^2 \geq 3\sqrt{3}S^3$  (1)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{We have: } \sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} &\stackrel{AM-GM}{\geq} 3\sqrt[3]{\prod m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2}} \stackrel{(1)}{\geq} 3\sqrt[3]{3\sqrt{3} \cdot S^3 \left( \prod \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \right)} \\ &= 3\sqrt[3]{3\sqrt{3} \cdot S^3 \cdot \left( \frac{r}{4R} \right)^2} = 3\sqrt[3]{3\sqrt{3} \cdot s^3 r^3 \cdot \left( \frac{r}{4R} \right)^2} \end{aligned}$$

We must show that:  $3\sqrt[3]{3\sqrt{3} \cdot \frac{s^3 \cdot r^5}{16R^2}} \geq \frac{27r^3}{2R} \leftrightarrow 3\sqrt{3} \cdot \frac{s^3 \cdot r^5}{16R^2} \geq \left(\frac{9}{2}\right)^3 \cdot \frac{r^9}{R^3} \leftrightarrow R s^3 \geq 162\sqrt{3}r^4$

It is true because:  $\begin{cases} R \geq 2r \\ s \geq 3\sqrt{3}r \end{cases} \rightarrow R s^3 \geq 2r(3\sqrt{3}r)^3 = 162\sqrt{3}r^4$

Suppose:  $A \leq B \leq C \rightarrow \begin{cases} \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \leq \sin^2 \frac{B}{2} \leq \sin^2 \frac{C}{2} \\ m_a^2 \geq m_b^2 \geq m_c^2 \end{cases}$

We have:  $\sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \stackrel{\text{Chebyshev}}{\leq} \frac{1}{3} \cdot (\sum m_a^2) \left( \sum \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \right)$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot \left( \sum a^2 \right) \cdot \left( \sum \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \right) \stackrel{\text{Leibniz}}{\leq} \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot 9 \cdot R^2 \cdot \left( \sum \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \right) \stackrel{\sum \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \leq \frac{3}{4}}{\leq} \\
 &\leq \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot 9 \cdot R^2 \cdot \frac{3}{4} = \frac{27}{16} R^2. \text{ Proved.}
 \end{aligned}$$

**JP.215. Prove that in any  $ABC$  triangle the following inequality holds:**

$$(4R + r)^2 \cdot \frac{r}{2R} \leq \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \leq (4R + r)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{16} \left( 5 - \frac{2r}{R} \right)$$

*Proposed by Marin Chirciu – Romania*

**Solution by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{r(4R + r)^2}{2R} &\leq \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \leq \frac{(4R + r)^2}{16} \left( 5 - \frac{2r}{R} \right) \\
 \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} &= \sum m_a^2 \left( 1 - \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \right) = \sum m_a^2 - \sum \left[ \frac{2 \sum a^2 - 3a^2}{4} \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \right] \\
 &= \frac{3 \sum a^2}{4} - \frac{\sum a^2}{4} \sum (1 - \cos A) + \frac{3}{4} \sum \left[ a^2 \frac{(s-b)(s-c)(s-a)}{bc(s-a)} \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{3 \sum a^2}{4} - \frac{\sum a^2}{4} \left( 3 - 1 - \frac{r}{R} \right) + \frac{3r^2 s}{4} \sum \frac{a^2}{bc(s-a)} \\
 &\stackrel{(1)}{=} \frac{\sum a^2}{4} \left( \frac{R+r}{R} \right) + \frac{3r^2 s}{4} \sum \frac{a^2}{bc(s-a)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Now, } \sum \frac{a^2}{bc(s-a)} = \sum \frac{a^2 - s^2 + s^2}{bc(s-a)} = - \sum \frac{(s-a)(s+a)}{bc(s-a)} + \frac{s^2}{4Rrs} \sum \frac{a}{s-a}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -s \sum \frac{1}{bc} - \sum \frac{a^2}{4Rrs} + \frac{s^2}{4Rrs} \sum \frac{a-s+s}{s-a} \\
 &= -\frac{s(2s)}{4Rrs} - \frac{2(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)}{4Rrs} + \frac{s^2}{4Rrs} \sum \left( -1 + \frac{s \sum (s-b)(s-c)}{r^2 s} \right) \\
 &= \frac{-2s^2 + 4Rr + r^2}{2Rrs} + \frac{s^2}{4Rrs} \left( -3 + \frac{4R+r}{r} \right) = \frac{-2s^2 + 4Rr + r^2}{2Rrs} + \frac{s^2(2R-r)}{2Rr^2 s} \\
 &\stackrel{(2)}{=} \frac{s^2(2R-3r) + r^2(4R+r)}{2Rr^2 s}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$(1), (2) \Rightarrow \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} = \frac{\sum a^2}{4} \left( \frac{R+r}{R} \right) + \frac{3r^2 s}{4} \left[ \frac{s^2(2R-3r) + r^2(4R+r)}{2Rr^2 s} \right]$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{(R+r)(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)}{2R} + \frac{3s^2(2R - 3r) + 3r^2(4R + r)}{8R} \\
 &= \frac{4(R+r)(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2) + 3(2R - 2r)s^2 + 3r^2(4R + r)}{8R} \\
 &= \frac{(10R - 5r)s^2 - 4r(R+r)(4R+r) + 3r^2(4R+r)}{8R} \\
 &\stackrel{(3)}{=} \frac{(10R - 5r)s^2 - r(4R+r)^2}{8R}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (3) \Rightarrow \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} &\leq \frac{(4R+r)^2}{16} \left( 5 - \frac{2r}{R} \right) \\
 \Leftrightarrow \frac{(10R - 5r)s^2 - s(4R+r)^2}{8R} &\leq \frac{(5R - 2r)(4R+r)^2}{16R} \\
 \Leftrightarrow (4R - 2r)s^2 &\stackrel{(i)}{\leq} R(4R+r)^2. \text{ Now, Rouche} \Rightarrow \text{LHS of (i)} \leq
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (4R - 2r) \left\{ 2R^2 + 10Rr - r^2 + 2(R - 2r)\sqrt{R^2 - 2Rr} \right\} &\stackrel{(?)}{\leq} R(4R+r)^2 \\
 \Leftrightarrow (8R^3 - 28R^2r + 25Rr^2 - 2r^3) &\stackrel{?}{\geq} 2(R - 2r)(4R - 2r)\sqrt{R^2 - 2Rr} \\
 \Leftrightarrow (R - 2r)(8R^2 - 12Rr + r^2) &\stackrel{?}{\geq} 2(R - 2r)(4R - 2r)\sqrt{R^2 - 2Rr} \\
 \Leftrightarrow 8R^2 - 12Rr + r^2 &\stackrel{?}{>} 2(4R - 2r)\sqrt{R^2 - 2Rr} \quad (\because R - 2r \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 0) \\
 \Leftrightarrow (8R^2 - 12Rr - r^2)^2 &\stackrel{?}{>} 4(R^2 - 2Rr)(4R - 2r)^2 \quad (\because 8R^2 - 12Rr + r^2 > 0) \\
 \Leftrightarrow r^2(4R + r)^2 &\stackrel{?}{>} 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \Rightarrow (i) \text{ is true} \therefore \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \leq \frac{(4R+r)^2}{16} \left( 5 - \frac{2r}{R} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Again, (3)} \Rightarrow \frac{r(4R+r)^2}{2R} &\leq \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \\
 \Leftrightarrow \frac{(10R - 5r)s^2 - r(4R+r)^2}{8R} &\geq \frac{r(4R+r)^2}{2R} \\
 \Leftrightarrow (10R - 5r)s^2 &\stackrel{(ii)}{\geq} 5r(4R+r)^2 \Leftrightarrow (2R - r)s^2 \stackrel{(ii)}{\geq} r(4R+r)^2 \\
 \text{Now, LHS of (ii)} &\stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\geq} (2R - r)(16Rr - 5r^2) \stackrel{?}{\geq} r(4R+r)^2 \\
 \Leftrightarrow 8R^2 - 17Rr + 2r^2 &\stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \Leftrightarrow (R - 2r)(8R - r) \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \quad (\because R \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2r) \\
 \Rightarrow (ii) \text{ is true} \therefore \frac{r(4R+r)^2}{2R} &\leq \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \quad (\text{Proved})
 \end{aligned}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**JP.216. Prove that in any  $ABC$  triangle the following inequality holds:**

$$\frac{(4R+r)^2}{r(R+r)}(-2R^2+17r^2) \leq \sum m_a^2 \cot^2 \frac{B}{2} \cot^2 \frac{C}{2} \leq \frac{3(4R+r)^2}{r^2(2R-r)}(R^3-5r^3)$$

*Proposed by Marin Chirciu – Romania*

*Solution by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India*

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{(4R+r)^2}{r(R+r)}(-2R^2+17r^2) &\leq \sum m_a^2 \cot^2 \frac{B}{2} \cot^2 \frac{C}{2} \leq \frac{3(4R+r)^2}{r^2(2R-r)}(R^3-5r^3) \\ \text{Firstly, } \sum \sec^2 \frac{A}{2} &= \sum \frac{bc}{s(s-a)} = \frac{\sum bc(s-b)(s-c)}{r^2 s^2} \\ &= \frac{\sum bc(s^2 - s(b+c) + bc)}{r^2 s^2} = \frac{s^2 \sum ab - s \sum bc(2s-a) + (\sum ab)^2 - 2abc(2s)}{r^2 s^2} \\ &= \frac{-s^2 \sum ab + (\sum ab)^2 - 4Rs^2}{r^2 s^2} = \frac{(4R+r^2)(s^2 + 4Rr + r) - 4Rrs^2}{r^2 s^2} \stackrel{(1)}{=} \frac{s^2 + (4R+r)^2}{s^2} \\ \text{Secondly, } \sum (s-b)(s-c) &= \sum (s^2 - s(b+c) + bc) = 3s^2 - 4s^2 + s^2 + 4Rr + r^2 \stackrel{(2)}{=} 4Rr + r^2 \\ \text{Now, } \sum m_a^2 \cot^2 \frac{B}{2} \cot^2 \frac{C}{2} &= \left( \frac{\prod \cos \frac{A}{2}}{\prod \sin \frac{A}{2}} \right)^2 \sum m_a^2 \tan^2 \frac{A}{2} \\ &= \left( \frac{s}{4R} \right)^2 \sum m_a^2 \left( \sec^2 \frac{A}{2} - 1 \right) = \frac{s^2}{r^2} \left[ \sum \left( \frac{2 \sum a^2 - 3a^2}{4} \right) \sec^2 \frac{A}{2} - \frac{3}{4} \sum a^2 \right] \\ &= \frac{s^2}{r^2} \left[ \left( \frac{\sum a^2}{2} \right) \sum \sec^2 \frac{A}{2} - \frac{3}{4} \sum a^2 - \frac{3}{4} \sum \frac{a^2 bc}{s(s-a)} \right] \\ &\stackrel{(1)}{=} \frac{s^2}{r^2} \left[ \left( \frac{\sum a^2}{2} \right) \left( \frac{s^2 + (4R+r)^2}{s^2} \right) - \frac{3}{4} \sum a^2 - \left( \frac{3 \cdot 4Rrs}{4s} \right) \sum \frac{a-s+s}{s-a} \right] \\ &= \frac{s^2}{r^2} \left[ \left( \frac{\sum a^2}{2} \right) \left( \frac{s^2 + (4R+r)^2}{s^2} \right) - \frac{3}{4} \sum a^2 - 3Rr \sum \left( -1 + \frac{s}{r^2 s} \sum (s-b)(s-c) \right) \right] \\ &\stackrel{(2)}{=} \frac{s^2}{r^2} \left[ \left( \frac{\sum a^2}{2} \right) \left( \frac{s^2 + (4R+r)^2}{s^2} \right) - \frac{3}{4} \sum a^2 - 3Rr \left( -3 + \frac{4R+r}{r} \right) \right] \\ &= \frac{s^2}{r^2} \left[ \left( \frac{\sum a^2}{2} \right) \left( \frac{s^2 + (4R+r)^2}{s^2} \right) - \frac{3}{4} \sum a^2 - 3R(4R-2r) \right] \\ &= \frac{s^2}{r^2} \left[ (s^2 - 4Rr - r^2) \left( \frac{s^2 + (4R+r)^2}{s^2} \right) - \frac{3}{2} (s^2 - 4Rr - r^2) - 3R(4R-2r) \right] \end{aligned}$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$= \frac{1}{2r^2} [2(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)(s^2 + (4R + r)^2 - 3s^2(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2) - 6Rs^2(4R - 2r)]$$

$$\stackrel{(3)}{=} \frac{-s^4 + s^2(8R^2 + 32Rr + 3r^2) - r(128R^3 + 96R^2r + 24Rr^2 + 2r^3)}{2r^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{(4R + r)^2}{r(R + r)}(-2R^2 + 17r^2) \leq \sum m_a^2 \cot^2 \frac{B}{2} \cot^2 \frac{C}{2}$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \frac{-s^4 + s^2(8R^2 + 32Rr + 3r^2) - r(128R^3 + 96R^2r + 24Rr^2 + 2r^3)}{2r^2} +$$

$$+ \frac{(4R + r)^2}{r(R + r)}(2R^2 - 17r^2) \geq 0$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \frac{1}{2r^2(R + r)} \left[ (R + r)\{-s^4 + s^2(8R^2 + 32Rr + 3r^2) - r(128R^3 + 96R^2r + 24Rr^2 + 2r^3)\} + 2r(2R^2 - 17r^2)(4R + r)^2 \right] \geq 0$$

$$\Leftrightarrow (R + r)s^4 + r(64R^4 + 192R^3r + 660R^2r^2 + 298Rr^3 + 36r^4)$$

$$\stackrel{(i)}{\leq} s^2(8R^3 + 40R^2r + 35Rr^2 + 3r^3)$$

$$\text{Now, LHS of (i)} \stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\leq} (R + r)(4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)s^2 +$$

$$+ r(64R^4 + 192R^3r + 660R^2r^2 + 298Rr^3 + 36r^4) \leq$$

$$\stackrel{(i)}{\leq} s^2(8R^3 + 40R^2r + 35Rr^2 + 3r^3)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow s^2(4R^3 + 32R^2r + 28Rr^2) \stackrel{?}{\geq} r(64R^4 + 192R^3r + 660R^2r^2 + 298Rr^3 + 36r^4)$$

$$\text{Now, LHS of (ii)} \stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\geq} (16Rr - 5r^2)(4R^3 + 32R^2r + 28Rr^2) \geq$$

$$\stackrel{?}{\geq} r(64R^4 + 192R^3r + 660R^2r^2 + 298Rr^3 + 36r^4)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow 50t^3 - 62t^2 - 73t - 6 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \left( t = \frac{R}{r} \right) \Leftrightarrow (t - 2)(50t^2 + 38t + 3) \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \rightarrow \text{true}$$

$$\therefore t \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2 \Rightarrow (ii) \Rightarrow (i) \text{ is true}$$

$$\therefore \frac{(4R + r)^2}{r(R + r)}(-2R^2 + 17r^2) \leq \sum m_a^2 \cot^2 \frac{B}{2} \cot^2 \frac{C}{2}$$

$$\text{Again, } \sum m_a^2 \cot^2 \frac{B}{2} \cot^2 \frac{C}{2} \leq \frac{3(4R+r)^2}{r^2(2R-r)}(R^3 - 5r^3) \stackrel{\text{by (3)}}{\Leftrightarrow}$$

$$\frac{-s^4 + s^2(8R^2 + 32Rr + 3r^2) - r(128R^3 + 96R^2r + 24Rr^2 + 2r^3)}{2r^2} -$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$-\frac{3(4R+r)^2}{r^2(2R-r)}(R^3 - 5r^3) \leq 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\Leftrightarrow (2R-r)\left(-s^4 + s^2(8R^2 + 32Rr + 3r^2) - r(128R^3 + 96R^2r + 24Rr^2 + 2r^3)\right) \\ &\quad - 6(R^3 - 5r^3)(4R+r)^2 \leq 0 \Leftrightarrow 6(R^3 - 5r^3)(4R+r)^2 + (2R-r)s^4 \\ &\quad + r(2R-r)(128R^3 + 96R^2r + 24Rr^2 + 2r^3) \stackrel{(iii)}{\geq} (2R-r)(8R^2 + 32Rr + 3r^2)s^2 \\ &\text{Now, LHS of (iii) } \stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\geq} 6(R^3 - 5r^3)(4R+r)^2 + (2R-r)(16Rr - 5r^2)s^2 \\ &\quad + r(2R-r)(128R^3 + 96R^2r + 24Rr^2 + 2r^3) \stackrel{?}{\geq} (2R-r)(8R^2 + 32Rr + 3r^2)s^2 \\ &\Leftrightarrow s^2(2R-r)(8R^2 + 16Rr + 8r^2) \stackrel{?}{\leq} \stackrel{(iv)}{6(R^3 - 5r^3)(4R+r)^2} + \\ &\quad + r(2R-r)(128R^3 + 96R^2r + 24Rr^2 + 2r^3) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{Now, LHS of (iv) } \stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\leq} (4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)(2R-r)(8R^2 + 16Rr + 8r^2) \\ &\stackrel{?}{\leq} 6(R^3 - 5r^3)(4R+r)^2 + r(2R-r)(128R^3 + 96R^2r + 24Rr^2 + 2r^3) \\ &\Leftrightarrow 16t^5 + 72t^4 - 37t^3 - 284t^2 - 114t - 4 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \\ &\Leftrightarrow (t-2)(16t^4 + 104t^3 + 171t^2 + 58t + 2) \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \because t \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2 \Rightarrow (iv) \Rightarrow (iii) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{is true} \therefore \sum m_a^2 \cot^2 \frac{B}{2} \cot^2 \frac{C}{2} \leq \frac{3(4R+r)^2}{r^2(2R-r)} (R^3 - 5r^3) \text{ (Proved)}$$

**JP.217. Prove that in any  $ABC$  triangle the following inequality holds:**

$$n \sum \sin^2 A - k \sum \cos^3 A \leq \frac{3}{8}(6n - k), \text{ where } n, k \geq 0$$

*Proposed by Marin Chirciu – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India**

$$\begin{aligned} n \sum \sin^2 A - k \sum \cos^3 A &= (n-k) \sum \sin^2 A + k \sum \sin^2 A - k \sum \cos A (1 - \sin^2 A) \\ &= (n-k) \sum \sin^2 A - k \sum \cos A + k \sum \sin^2 A (1 + \cos A) \\ &= n \sum \sin^2 A - k \sum \sin^2 A - k \sum \cos A + 2k \sum \sin^2 A \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \end{aligned}$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= n \left( \frac{\sum a^2}{4R^2} \right) - k \sum \sin^2 A - k \sum \cos A + 2k \sum \sin^2 A \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \\
 &\stackrel{Leibnitz}{\leq} \left( \frac{9R^2}{4R^2} \right) n - k \sum \sin^2 A - k \sum \cos A + 2k \sum \sin^2 A \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \quad (\because n \geq 0) \\
 &= \frac{9n}{4} - k \sum \sin^2 A - k \sum \cos A + 2k \sum \sin^2 A \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \stackrel{?}{\leq} \frac{3}{8}(6n - k) = \frac{9n}{4} - \frac{3k}{8} \\
 &\Leftrightarrow k \left\{ 2 \sum \sin^2 A \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} - \left( \sum \sin^2 A + \sum \cos A - \frac{3}{8} \right) \right\} \stackrel{?}{\leq} 0 \\
 &\Leftrightarrow 2 \sum \sin^2 A \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \stackrel{(1)}{\leq} \sum \sin^2 A + \sum \cos A - \frac{3}{8} \quad (\because k \geq 0) \\
 \text{Now, } 2 \sum \sin^2 A \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} &= 2 \sum \frac{a^2}{4R^2} \cdot \frac{s(s-a)}{bc} = \frac{2s}{4R^2 \cdot 4Rrs} \sum a^3 (s-a) \stackrel{(a)}{\leq} \frac{s \sum a^3 - \sum a^4}{8R^3 r} \\
 \text{Now, } (\sum a^3)(\sum a) &= \sum a^4 + \sum a^3 b + \sum ab^3 \\
 &\Rightarrow - \sum a^4 = -2s \cdot \sum a^3 + \sum ab \left( \sum a^2 - c^2 \right) \\
 \Rightarrow s \sum a^3 - \sum a^4 &= -2s^2(s^2 - 6Rr - 3r^2) + \sum ab \cdot \sum a^2 - 4Rrs(2s) \\
 &= 2r\{s^2(2R + 3r) - r(4R + r)^2\} \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{s \sum a^3 - \sum a^4}{8R^3 r} &\stackrel{(b)}{=} \frac{s^2(2R + 3r) - r(4R + r)^2}{4R^3} \Rightarrow \text{LHS of (1)} \stackrel{(i)}{=} \frac{s^2(2R + 3r) - r(4R + r)^2}{4R^3} \\
 &\quad (\text{using (a), (b)})
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Again, RHS of (1)} &= \frac{\sum a^2}{4R^2} + \frac{R+r}{R} - \frac{3}{8} = \frac{4(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2) + 8R(R+r) - 3R^2}{8R^2} \\
 &\stackrel{(ii)}{=} \frac{4s^2 + 5R^2 + 8Rr - 4(4Rr + r^2)}{8R^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

(i), (ii)  $\Rightarrow$  in order to prove (1), it is equivalent to proving:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{s^2(2R + 3r)}{4R^3} + \frac{4(4Rr + r^2)}{8R^2} &\leq \frac{r(4R + r)^2}{4R^3} + \frac{4s^2 + 5R^2 + 8Rr}{8R^2} \\
 \Leftrightarrow 2s^2(2R + 3r) + 4R(4Rr + r^2) &\leq 2r(4R + r)^2 + R(4s^2 + 5R^2 + 8Rr) \\
 \Leftrightarrow s^2 \cdot 6r &\stackrel{(2)}{\leq} 5R^3 + 8R^2r + 2r(4R + r)^2 - 4R(4Rr + r^2)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Now, LHS of (2)} \stackrel{Gerretsen}{\leq} 6r(4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)$$

$$\stackrel{?}{\leq} 5R^3 + 8R^2r + 2r(4R + r)^2 - 4R(4Rr + r^2) \Leftrightarrow 5t^3 - 12t - 16 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \quad \left( t = \frac{R}{r} \right)$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \Leftrightarrow 5t^3 - 20t + 8t - 16 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \\
 & \Leftrightarrow 5t(t+2)(t-2) + 8(t-2) \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \because t \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2 \\
 & \Rightarrow (2) \Rightarrow (1) \Rightarrow \text{given inequality is true (Proved)}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 2 by Khaled Abd Imouti-Damascus-Syria**

$$n(\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C) - k(\cos^3 A + \cos^3 B + \cos^3 C) \stackrel{?}{\leq} \frac{3}{8}(6n - k)$$

$$n(\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C) + k(-\cos^3 A - \cos^3 B - \cos^3 C) \stackrel{?}{\leq} \frac{3}{8}(6n - k)$$

Let be the function:  $f(x) = -\cos^3 x, f'(x) = 3 \sin x \cos^2 x \geq 0$

So,  $f$  is a convex function and hence by using Popoviciu's inequality:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \frac{1}{3}(-\cos^3 A - \cos^3 B - \cos^3 C) - \cos^3\left(\frac{A+B+C}{3}\right) \geq \\
 & \geq \frac{2}{3}\left(-\cos^3\left(\frac{A+B}{2}\right) - \cos^3\left(\frac{B+C}{2}\right) - \cos^3\left(\frac{A+C}{2}\right)\right) \\
 & -\frac{1}{3}(\cos^3 A + \cos^3 B + \cos^3 C) - \frac{1}{8} \geq -\frac{2}{3}\left(\sin^3 \frac{C}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{A}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{B}{2}\right) \\
 & \frac{1}{3}(\cos^3 A + \cos^3 B + \cos^3 C) + \frac{1}{8} \geq \frac{2}{3}\left(\sin^3 \frac{C}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{A}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{B}{2}\right) \\
 & \cos^3 A + \cos^3 B + \cos^3 C + \frac{3}{8} \geq 2\left(\sin^3 \frac{C}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{A}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{B}{2}\right) \\
 & \cos^3 A + \cos^3 B + \cos^3 C \geq -\frac{3}{8} + 2\left(\sin^3 \frac{C}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{A}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{B}{2}\right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{but: } \sin^3 \frac{C}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{A}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{B}{2} \geq \frac{3}{8}$$

$$2\left(\sin^3 \frac{C}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{A}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{B}{2}\right) \geq \frac{6}{8}$$

$$\begin{cases} \sin^3 \frac{A}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{C}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{B}{2} \geq 3 \sqrt[3]{\sin^3 \frac{A}{2} \sin^3 \frac{B}{2} \sin^3 \frac{C}{2}} \\ \sin^3 \frac{A}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{C}{2} + \sin^3 \frac{B}{2} \geq 3 \sin \frac{A}{2} \sin \frac{B}{2} \sin \frac{C}{2} \geq \frac{3}{8} \end{cases}$$

$$\cos^3 A + \cos^3 B + \cos^3 C \geq \frac{3}{8}$$

$$-k(\cos^3 A + \cos^3 B + \cos^3 C) \leq -\frac{3k}{8} \quad (1)$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\frac{\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C}{3} \leq \left( \frac{\sin A + \sin B + \sin C}{3} \right)^2 \quad AM-GM$$

$$\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C \leq \frac{1}{3} (\sin A + \sin B + \sin C)^2$$

*As you know:*  $\sin A + \sin B + \sin C \leq \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}$ . So:  $(\sin A + \sin B + \sin C) \leq \frac{27}{4}$

$$\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C \leq \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{27}{4} \Rightarrow \sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C \leq \frac{9}{4}$$

$$n(\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C) \leq \frac{9n}{4} \quad (2)$$

*From (1) and (2):*

$$n(\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C) - k(\cos^3 A + \cos^3 B + \cos^3 C) \leq \frac{9n}{4} - \frac{3k}{8}$$

$$n(\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C) - k(\cos^3 A + \cos^3 B + \cos^3 C) \leq \frac{3}{8}(6n - k)$$

**JP.218.** Let  $a, b$  and  $c$  be positive real numbers. Prove that:

$$(a) \frac{a^4+b^4}{(a^2-ab+b^2)^2} + \frac{b^4+c^4}{(b^2-bc+c^2)^2} + \frac{c^4+a^4}{(c^2-ca+a^2)^2} \leq 6$$

$$(b) \sqrt{\frac{a^5+b^5}{a^2+b^2}} + \sqrt{\frac{b^5+c^5}{b^2+c^2}} + \sqrt{\frac{c^5+a^5}{c^2+a^2}} \geq 3\sqrt{abc}$$

*Proposed by George Apostolopoulos – Messolonghi – Greece*

**Solution 1 by Ravi Prakash-New Delhi-India**

$$\begin{aligned} 2 - \frac{a^4 + b^4}{(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2} &= \frac{2(a^4 + a^2b^2 + b^4 - 2a^3b - 2ab^3 + 2a^2b^2) - (a^4 + b^4)}{(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2} = \\ &= \frac{a^4 - 4a^3b + 6a^2b^2 - 4ab^3 + b^4}{(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2} = \frac{(a-b)^4}{(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2} \geq 0 \Rightarrow \frac{a^4 + b^4}{(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2} \leq 2 \end{aligned}$$

*Similarly, for other two expressions. Thus:*  $\sum \frac{a^4+b^4}{(a^2-ab+b^2)^2} \leq 6$

*Equality when  $a = b = c$ .*

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Consider } \frac{a^5+b^5}{a^2+b^2} - \frac{1}{2}(a^3 + b^3) &= \frac{2a^5+2b^5-(a^5+a^2b^3+a^3b^2+b^5)}{2(a^2+b^2)} \\ &= \frac{a^2(a^3 - b^3) + b^2(b^3 - a^3)}{2(a^2 + b^2)} = \frac{(a^2 - b^2)(a^3 - b^3)}{2(a^2 + b^2)} \geq 0 \end{aligned}$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{a^5 + b^5}{a^2 + b^2}} \geq \sqrt{\frac{a^3 + b^3}{2}} \geq (ab)^{\frac{3}{2}} \Rightarrow \sum_{cyc} \sqrt{\frac{a^5 + b^5}{a^2 + b^2}} \geq \sum_{cyc} (ab)^{\frac{3}{2}} \geq 3\sqrt{abc}$$

*Equality when  $a = b = c$ .*

**Solution 2 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania**

$$(a) \text{ First, we show: } \frac{a^4 + b^4}{(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2} \leq 2 \quad (1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Leftrightarrow a^4 + b^4 &\leq 2(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2 \Leftrightarrow a^4 + b^4 \leq 2(a^2 + b^2)^2 - 4ab(a^2 + b^2) + 2a^2b^2 \Leftrightarrow \\ &\Leftrightarrow a^4 + b^4 + 6a^2b^2 - 4ab(a^2 + b^2) \geq 0 \\ &\Leftrightarrow (a^2 + b^2)^2 - 4ab(a^2 + b^2) + 4a^2b^2 \geq 0 \Leftrightarrow \\ &\Leftrightarrow (a^2 + b^2 - 2ab)^2 \geq 0 \Leftrightarrow (a - b)^4 \geq 0 \text{ true. From (1)} \Rightarrow \sum \frac{a^4 + b^4}{(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2} \leq 6 \end{aligned}$$

$$(b) \text{ We show this: } \sqrt{\frac{a^5 + b^5}{a^2 + b^2}} \geq \sqrt{ab}\sqrt{ab} \quad (2)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \frac{a^5 + b^5}{a^2 + b^2} \geq ab\sqrt{ab} \quad (3)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{But } a^5 + b^5 &\geq ab(a^3 + b^3) \quad (4) \text{ (because } \Leftrightarrow a^5 - a^4b + b^5 - ab^4 \geq 0) \\ &\Leftrightarrow a^4(a - b) - b^4(a - b) \geq 0 \Leftrightarrow (a - b)(a^4 - b^4) \geq 0 \Leftrightarrow \\ &\Leftrightarrow (a - b)^2(a + b)(a^2 + b^2) \geq 0 \text{ which it is true.} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{From (3) and (4) we must show: } \frac{ab(a^3 + b^3)}{a^2 + b^2} \geq ab\sqrt{ab} \Leftrightarrow$$

$$\Leftrightarrow a^3 + b^3 \geq \sqrt{ab}(a^2 + b^2) \quad (5)$$

$$a^3 + b^3 = (a + b)(a^2 - ab + b^2) \geq 2\sqrt{ab}(a^2 - ab + b^2) \quad (6)$$

$$\text{From (5)+(6)} \Rightarrow 2\sqrt{ab}(a^2 - ab + b^2) \geq \sqrt{ab}(a^2 + b^2) \Leftrightarrow$$

$$\Leftrightarrow 2(a^2 - ab + b^2) \geq a^2 + b^2 \Leftrightarrow a^2 - 2ab + b^2 \geq 0 \Leftrightarrow (a - b)^2 \geq 0 \text{ true.}$$

$$\text{From (2)} \Rightarrow \sum \sqrt{\frac{a^5 + b^5}{a^2 + b^2}} \geq \sqrt{ab}\sqrt{ab} + \sqrt{bc}\sqrt{bc} + \sqrt{ac}\sqrt{ac} \geq$$

$$\geq 3 \sqrt[3]{\sqrt{a^2b^2c^2\sqrt{a^2b^2c^2}}} = 3\sqrt{abc}$$

**Solution 3 by Sanong Huayrerai-Nakon Pathom-Thailand**

1) For  $x, y > 0$ , we get:



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$(x-y)^2(x^2+x+y^2) \geq 3xy(x-y)^2 \Rightarrow (x-y)(x^3-y^3) \geq 3xy(x-y)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x^3(x-y) + y^3(y-x) \geq 3xy(x-y)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x^4 - x^3y + y^4 - y^3x \geq 3(x^3y + y^3x - 2x^2y^2)$$

$$\Rightarrow x^4 + y^4 + 6x^2y^2 \geq 4(x^3y + y^3x)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(x^4 + y^4) + 6x^2y^2 - 4(x^3y + y^3x) \geq x^6 + y^4 \Rightarrow \frac{x^4 + y^4}{(x^2 - xy + y^2)^2} \leq 2$$

**Hence for  $a, b, c > 0$  we have:**  $\frac{a^4+b^4}{(a^2-ab+b^2)^2} + \frac{b^4+c^4}{(b^2-bc+c^2)^2} + \frac{c^4+a^4}{(c^2-ca+a^2)^2} = 2 + 2 + 2 = 6$  ok

$$\begin{aligned}
 2) \text{ For } a, b, c > 0, \text{ we know: } & \sqrt{\frac{a^5+b^5}{a^2+b^2}} + \sqrt{\frac{b^5+c^5}{b^2+c^2}} + \sqrt{\frac{c^5+a^5}{c^2+a^2}} \geq \\
 & \geq \sqrt{\frac{(a^3+b^3)(a^2+b^2)}{2(a^2+b^2)}} + \sqrt{\frac{(b^3+c^3)(b^2+c^2)}{2(b^2+c^2)}} + \sqrt{\frac{(c^3+a^3)(c^2+a^2)}{2(c^2+a^2)}} \\
 & = \sqrt{\frac{a^3+b^3}{2}} + \sqrt{\frac{b^3+c^3}{2}} + \sqrt{\frac{c^3+a^3}{2}} \geq 3 \sqrt[6]{\frac{(a^3+b^3)(b^3+c^3)(c^3+a^3)}{8}} \geq 3\sqrt{abc} \\
 & \text{Iff } \frac{(a^3+b^3)(b^3+c^3)(c^3+a^3)}{8} \geq (abc)^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{and it is true because } \frac{(a^3+b^3)(b^3+c^3)(c^3+a^3)}{8} \geq \frac{(abc+abc)^3}{8} = \frac{(2abc)^3}{8} = (abc)^3 \text{ ok}$$

*Therefore, it is true.*

**JP.219. Let be  $a, b, c > 0$  such that:  $a^2b^2 + b^2c^2 + c^2a^2 = 3a^2b^2c^2$ . Find the maximum value of:**

$$P = \frac{ab}{2a^6 - a^5 + b^4 + a^2 + 1} + \frac{bc}{2b^6 - b^5 + c^4 + b^2 + 1} + \frac{ca}{2c^6 - c^5 + a^4 + c^2 + 1}$$

*Proposed by Hoang Le Nhat Tung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

**Solution by Amit Dutta-Jamshedpur-India**

*First of all, we need to minimize the denominators.*

$$\text{i.e., } 2a^6 - a^5 + b^4 + a^2 + 1 \text{ so, } 2a^6 - a^5 + a^2 + 1 = (a^6 + 1) + (a^6 - a^5 + a^2)$$

*Now,  $a^6 + 1 \stackrel{AM-GM}{\geq} 2a^3$ . Equality holds when  $a = 1$ .*

$$a^6 - a^5 + a^2 = a^6 - a^2(a^3 - 1) = a^6 - a^3 + a^3 - a^2(a^3 - 1) =$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$= a^3(a^3 - 1) - a^2(a^3 - 1) + a^3 = (a^3 - a^2)(a^3 - 1) + a^3$$

$$a^6 - a^5 + a^2 = a^2(a - 1)^2(a^2 + a + 1) + a^3 \geq a^3$$

*Equality holds when  $a = 1$ .*  $\therefore a^6 - a^5 + a^2 \geq a^3$

$$\text{so, } 2a^6 - a^5 + a^2 + 1 = (a^6 + 1) + (a^6 - a^5 + a^2) \geq 2a^3 + a^3 \geq 3a^3$$

$$\therefore 2a^6 - a^5 + b^4 + a^2 + 1 \geq 3a^3 + b^4 \geq a^3 + a^3 + a^3 + b^4 \stackrel{AM-GM}{\geq} 4ba^{\frac{9}{4}}$$

$$\therefore P = \sum_{cyc(a,b,c)} \frac{ab}{2a^6 - a^5 + b^5 + a^2 + 1}$$

$$P \leq \sum_{cyc} \frac{ab}{4ba^{\frac{9}{4}}} = \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{4a^{\frac{5}{4}}}$$

$$P \leq \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{4aa^{\frac{1}{4}}} = \sum_{cyc} \frac{1 \times 1}{4a \cdot 4} \left\{ \frac{1}{a} + 1 + 1 + 1 \right\}$$

$$P \leq \sum_{cyc} \frac{1 \times 1}{4a \times 4} \left( \frac{1}{a} + 3 \right) \leq \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{16a} \left( \frac{1}{a} + 3 \right)$$

$$P \leq \frac{1}{16} \left\{ \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2} \right\} + \frac{3}{16} \left\{ \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} \right\}$$

$$\therefore a^2b^2 + b^2c^2 + c^2a^2 = 3a^2b^2c^2$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2} = 3 \quad (1)$$

*Using Cauchy's Schwarz inequality:*  $\left( \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2} \right) (1^2 + 1^2 + 1^2) \geq \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} \right)^2$

$$9 \geq \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} \right)^2$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} \leq 3 \quad (2)$$

$$\therefore P \leq \frac{1}{16} \left( \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2} \right) + \frac{3}{16} \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} \right)$$

*Using (1) and (2):*  $P \leq \frac{1}{16} \times 3 + \frac{3}{16} \times 3$

$$P \leq \frac{3}{16} + \frac{9}{16} \leq \frac{12}{16} \leq \frac{3}{4}; \quad P \leq \frac{3}{4}$$

*Equality holds when  $a = b = c = 1$ .*

$$\therefore P_{\max} = \frac{3}{4}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**JP.220.** Let  $a, b, c$  be positive real numbers. Prove that:

$$\frac{b+c}{a} + \frac{c+a}{b} + \frac{a+b}{c} \geq \frac{4(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{ab + bc + ca} + \frac{2(ab + bc + ca)}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}$$

*Proposed by Hoang Le Nhat Tung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

**Solution 1 by Bogdan Fustei-Romania**

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \sum \frac{b+c}{a} &= \frac{1}{2} \sum \left( \frac{a}{b} + \frac{b}{a} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \sum \frac{a^2 + b^2}{ab} \stackrel{\text{Bergstrom}}{\geq} \frac{(\sum \sqrt{a^2 + b^2})^2}{2(ab + bc + ac)} = \\ &= \frac{a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + \sum \sqrt{(a^2 + b^2)(a^2 + c^2)}}{ab + bc + ac} \geq \frac{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) + \sum (a^2 + bc)}{ab + bc + ac} = \\ &= \frac{2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{ab + bc + ac} + 1 \geq \frac{2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{ab + bc + ac} + \frac{ab + bc + ac}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}; a^2 + b^2 + c^2 \geq ab + bc + ac - \text{true} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{b+c}{a} + \frac{c+a}{b} + \frac{a+b}{c} \geq \frac{4(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{ab + bc + ac} + \frac{2(ab + bc + ca)}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}. \text{ Q.E.D.} \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 2 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India**

Let  $b + c = x, c + a = y, a + b = z$ . Then,  $x, y, z$  are sides of a triangle with semi-perimeter, circumradius, inradius =  $s, R, r$  (say)

$$\therefore 2 \sum a = \sum x = 2s, \therefore a = s - x, b = s - y, c = s - z$$

$$\text{Now, } \sum a^2 = \sum (s^2 - 2sx + x^2) = 3s^2 - 2s(2s) + 2(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2) \stackrel{(1)}{=} s^2 - 8Rr - 2r^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{and } \sum ab &= \sum (s - x)(s - y) = \sum (s^2 - s(x + y) + xy) \\ &= 3s^2 - 4s^2 + s^2 + 4Rr + r^2 \stackrel{(2)}{=} 4Rr + r^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Also, } \sum \frac{b+c}{a} &= \sum \frac{x}{s-x} = \sum \frac{x-s+s}{s-x} = -3 + \frac{s}{r^2 s} \sum (s^2 - s(y+z) + yz) \\ &= -3 + \frac{3s^2 - 4s^2 + s^2 + 4Rr + r^2}{r^2} = -3 + \frac{4R + r}{r} \stackrel{(3)}{=} \frac{4R - 2r}{r} \end{aligned}$$

(1), (2), (3)  $\Rightarrow$  given inequality  $\Leftrightarrow$

$$\frac{2R - r}{r} \geq \frac{2(s^2 - 8Rr - 2r^2)}{4Rr + r^2} + \frac{4Rr + r^2}{s^2 - 8Rr - 2r^2} = \frac{2(s^2 - 8Rr - 2r^2)^2 + (4Rr + r^2)^2}{(4Rr + r^2)(s^2 - 8Rr - 2r^2)}$$

$$\Leftrightarrow (2R - r)(4R + r)(s^2 - 8Rr - 2r^2) \geq 2(s^2 - 8Rr - 2r^2)^2 + (4Rr + r^2)^2$$

$$\Leftrightarrow 2s^4 - s^2(8R^2 + 30Rr + 7r^2) + 64R^3r + 144R^2r^2 + 60Rr^3 + 7r^4 \stackrel{(4)}{\leq} 0$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

Now, *Rouche*  $\Rightarrow s^2 \geq m - n \Rightarrow s^2 - m + n \stackrel{(a)}{\geq} 0$  and  $s^2 \leq m + n \Rightarrow s^2 - m - n \stackrel{(b)}{\leq} 0$ ,

where  $m = 2R^2 + 10Rr - r^2$  and  $n = 2(R - 2r)\sqrt{R^2 - 2Rr}$

$$(a), (b) \Rightarrow s^4 - s^2(2m) + m^2 - n^2 \leq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2s^4 - s^2(8R^2 + 40Rr - 4r^2) + 128R^3r + 96R^2r^2 + 24Rr^3 + 2r^4 \stackrel{(i)}{\leq} 0$$

(4), (i)  $\Rightarrow$  it suffices to prove:

$$2s^4 - s^2(8R^2 + 30Rr + 7r^2) + 64R^3r + 144R^2r^2 + 60Rr^3 + 7r^4 \leq \\ \leq 2s^4 - s^2(8R^2 + 40Rr - 4r^2) + 128R^3r + 96R^2r^2 + 24Rr^3 + 2r^4 \Leftrightarrow$$

$$\Leftrightarrow s^2(10Rr - 11r^2) \stackrel{(5)}{\leq} r(64R^3 - 48R^2r - 36Rr^2 - 5r^3)$$

$$\text{Now, LHS of (5)} \stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\leq} (4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)(10Rr - 11r^2)$$

$$\stackrel{?}{\leq} r(64R^3 - 48R^2r - 36Rr^2 - 5r^3) \Leftrightarrow 12t^3 - 22t^2 - 11t + 14 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \quad \left(t = \frac{R}{r}\right)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow (t-2)\{(t-2)(12t+26) + 45\} \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0$$

$$\rightarrow \text{true} \because t \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2 \Rightarrow (5) \Rightarrow (4) \Rightarrow \text{given inequality is true (Proved)}$$

**Solution 3 by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam**

Let  $p = a + b + c; q = ab + bc + ca; r = abc$  ( $p, q, r > 0$ ). Inequality:

$$\Leftrightarrow [bc(b+c) + ca(c+a) + ab(a+b)](a^2 + b^2 + c^2)(ab + bc + ca) \geq$$

$$\geq abc[4(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 + 2(ab + bc + ca)^2]$$

$$\Leftrightarrow [pq - 3r][p^2 - 2q]q \geq r[4(p^2 - 2q)^2 + 2q^2]$$

$$\Leftrightarrow p^3q^2 - 3qrp^2 - 2pq^3 + 6q^2r \geq r(4p^4 - 16p^2q + 18q^2)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow p^3q^2 + 13qrp^2 - 2pq^3 - 12q^2r - 4p^2r \geq 0$$

$$\Leftrightarrow (p^3q^2 - 3p^4r) + (13qrp^2 - 2pq^3 - 12q^2r - p^4r) \geq 0$$

$$\Leftrightarrow p^3(q^2 - 3pr) + 4qr(p^2 - 3q) + p(9pqr - 2q^3 - p^3r) \geq 0$$

It is true because:  $q^2 - 3qr \geq 0; p^2 - 3q \geq 0$

$$9pqr - 2q^3 - p^3r \geq 0 \quad (1)$$

By Schur's inequality:  $9r \geq 4pq - p^3 \rightarrow 9pqr \geq 4(pq)^2 - pq \cdot p^3$

(1) is true because:  $(pq)^2 \geq 3q^3 \Leftrightarrow p^2 \geq 3q$

$$3(pq)^2 - pq \cdot p^3 + q^2 - p^3r \geq 0 \quad (*)$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*(\*) is true, because:  $\frac{q^2}{3} \geq pr \rightarrow \frac{(pq)^2}{3} \geq p^3 r$*

$$\frac{2(pq)^2}{3} - pq \cdot p^3 + q^2 \geq 0 \leftrightarrow 2(pq)^2 - 3pq \cdot p^3 + 3q^2 \geq 0$$

**Solution 4 by Anant Bansal-India**

$$\sum_{cyc} \frac{a+b}{c} = (a+b+c) \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} \right) - 3 \stackrel{AM \geq HM}{\geq} 9 - 3 = 6 \quad (i)$$

Let  $x, y$  be two positive real numbers: By QM  $\geq$  AM:  $\sqrt{32x^4 + 8y^4} \geq 4x^2 + 2y^2 = k$

Maximum  $k$  stands for  $4x^2 = 2y^2; y = x\sqrt{2}$

Maximum value of  $k = 8$ .

$$\text{Maximum value of } \frac{4x^2+2y^2}{xy} = \frac{8}{\sqrt{2}} < 6$$

Putting  $x = a^2 + b^2 + c^2$  and  $y = ab + bc + ca$

$$\text{we get } 6 \geq \frac{4(a^2+b^2+c^2)}{ab+bc+ca} + \frac{2(ab+bc+ca)}{(a^2+b^2+c^2)}$$

$$\text{From (i): } \Rightarrow \sum_{cyc} \frac{a+b}{c} \geq \frac{4(a^2+b^2+c^2)}{ab+bc+ca} + \frac{2(ab+bc+ca)}{(a^2+b^2+c^2)}$$

**Solution 5 by Sanong Huayrerai-Nakon Pathom-Thailand**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{For } a, b, c > 0, \text{ we have: } & \left( \frac{a+b}{c} + \frac{b+c}{a} + \frac{c+a}{b} \right) (ab + bc + ca)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) \\ &= \left( \frac{a}{b} + \frac{b}{c} + \frac{c}{a} + \frac{a}{c} + \frac{c}{b} + \frac{b}{a} \right) (ab + bc + ca)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) \\ &= 2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) + \\ &+ \left( \frac{a^2b}{c} + \frac{a^2c}{b} + \frac{b^2c}{a} + \frac{b^2a}{c} + \frac{c^2a}{b} + \frac{c^2b}{a} \right) (a^2 + b^2 + c^2) + 2(ab + bc + ca)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) \\ &\geq 2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 + 2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) + 2(ab + bc + ca)(ab + bc + ca) \\ &= 4(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 + 2(ab + bc + ca)^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence } & \frac{a+b}{c} + \frac{b+c}{a} + \frac{c+a}{b} \geq \frac{4(a^2+b^2+c^2)^2}{(ab+bc+ca)(a^2+b^2+c^2)} + \frac{2(ab+bc+ca)^2}{(ab+bc+ca)(a^2+b^2+c^2)} \\ &= \frac{4(a^2+b^2+c^2)}{ab+bc+ca} + \frac{2(ab+bc+ca)}{a^2+b^2+c^2}. \text{ Therefore, it is true.} \end{aligned}$$

# R M M

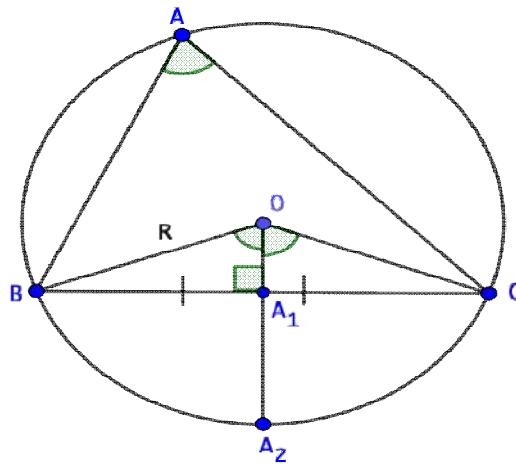
ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**JP.221.** Let  $ABC$  be an acute-angled triangle. The perpendiculars from  $O$  on  $\Delta ABC$  sides, intersect  $BC, AC$  and  $AB$  sides in  $A_1, A_2, A_3$  and the circumcircle of  $\Delta ABC$  in the points  $A_2, B_2, C_2$ . Prove that:

$$A_1A_2^n + B_1B_2^n + C_1C_2^n \geq 3r^n, \forall n \in \mathbb{N}^*$$

*Proposed by Marian Ursărescu – Romania*

*Solution 1 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India*



$\Delta BOA_1 \cong \Delta COA_1 \because \angle BOA_1 = \angle COA_1$  and  $\because \angle BOC = 2A$  ( $\because$  angle at center is true angle at circumference)  $\therefore \angle BOA_1 = A$ . Using  $\Delta BOA_1, OA_1 = R \cos A$

$$\therefore A_1A_2 = OA_2 - OA_1 = R - R \cos a \stackrel{(1)}{=} R(1 - \cos A)$$

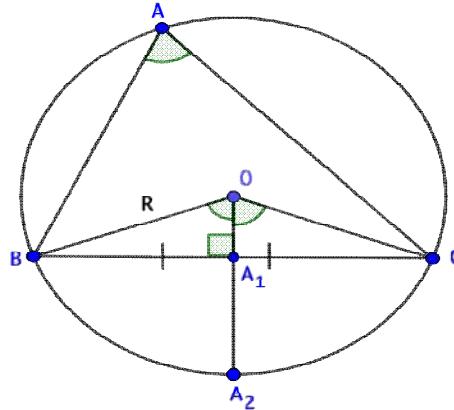
$$\text{Similarly, } B_1B_2 \stackrel{(2)}{=} R(1 - \cos B) \text{ and } C_1C_2 \stackrel{(3)}{=} R(1 - \cos C)$$

Applying Chebysev successively, and  $\because n \in \mathbb{N}^*$

$$\begin{aligned} A_1A_2^n + B_1B_2^n + C_1C_2^n &\geq \frac{1}{3^{n-1}} (A_1A_2 + B_1B_2 + C_1C_2)^n \\ &= \frac{1}{3^{n-1}} (\sum R(1 - \cos A))^n \quad (\text{by (1)+(2)+(3)}) \\ &= \frac{1}{3^{n-1}} \left( 3R - R \left( \frac{R+r}{R} \right) \right)^n = \frac{(2R-r)^n}{3^{n-1}} \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} \frac{(2(2r)-r)^n}{3^{n-1}} = \frac{3^n r^n}{3^{n-1}} = 3r^n \quad (\text{Proved}) \end{aligned}$$

# R M M

ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)



$$\Delta BOA_1 \cong \Delta COA_1 \therefore \angle BOA_1 = \angle COA_1 \text{ and } \therefore \angle BOC = 2A \therefore \angle BOA_1 = A$$

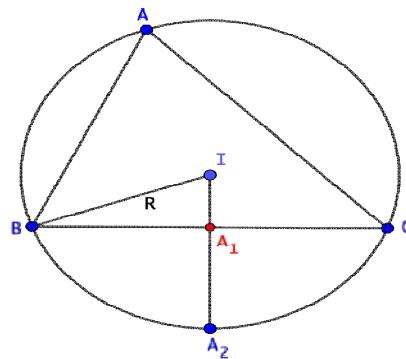
From  $\Delta BOA_1$ ,  $OA_1 = R \cos A \therefore A_1A_2 = OA_2 - OA_1 = R - R \cos A \stackrel{(1)}{=} R(1 - \cos A)$

Similarly,  $B_1B_2 \stackrel{(2)}{=} R(1 - \cos B)$  and  $C_1C_2 \stackrel{(3)}{=} R(1 - \cos C)$

Let  $f(x) = x^n \therefore f''(x) = n(n-1)x^{n-2} \geq 0 \forall n \geq 1$  and  $\forall x > 0$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore (A_1A_2)^n + (B_1B_2)^n + (C_1C_2)^n &\stackrel{\text{Jensen}}{\geq} 3 \left( \frac{A_1A_2 + B_1B_2 + C_1C_2}{3} \right)^n \\ &= 3 \left( \frac{R(3-\sum \cos A)}{3} \right)^2 \quad (\text{by (1)+(2)+(3)}) \\ &= 3 \left( \frac{3R - R(R+r)}{3} \right)^n = 3 \left( \frac{2R-r}{3} \right)^n \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 3 \left( \frac{3r}{3} \right)^n = 3r^n \quad (\text{proved}) \end{aligned}$$

*Solution 2 by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam*



$$\begin{aligned} IA_1 &= \sqrt{R^2 - \left( \frac{BC}{2} \right)^2} = \sqrt{R^2 - \frac{a^2}{4}} = \sqrt{R^2 - \frac{(2R \sin A)^2}{4}} \\ &= R\sqrt{1 - \sin^2 A} = R\sqrt{\cos^2 A} \stackrel{\text{acute}}{=} R \cos A \end{aligned}$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\rightarrow A_1A_2 = IA_2 - IA_1 = R - R \cos A = R(1 - \cos A) = 2R \sin^2 \frac{A}{2} \quad (\text{etc})$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow LHS &= \left(2R \sin^2 \frac{A}{2}\right)^n + \left(2R \sin^2 \frac{B}{2}\right)^n + \left(2R \sin^2 \frac{C}{2}\right)^n = \\ &= (2R)^n \left(\sin^{2n} \frac{A}{2} + \sin^{2n} \frac{B}{2} + \sin^{2n} \frac{C}{2}\right) = \omega \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Let } f(x) &= \sin^{2n} \frac{x}{2}; \left(0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2}, n \geq 1\right) \rightarrow f''(x) \\ &= \frac{n}{2} \sin^{2n-2} \frac{x}{2} \left[(2n-1) \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} - \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}\right] = \frac{n}{2} \sin^{2n-2} \frac{x}{2} \left[2n \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} - 1\right] \\ &\geq \frac{n}{2} \sin^{2n-2} \frac{x}{2} \left[2 \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} - 1\right] = n \cos x \sin^{2n-2} \frac{x}{2} > 0; \left(0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2}, n \geq 1\right) \\ &\rightarrow \omega \stackrel{\text{Jensen}}{\geq} (2R)^n \cdot 3 \cdot \sin^{2n} \frac{A+B+C}{6} \\ &= (2R)^n \cdot 3 \cdot \sin^{2n} \frac{\pi}{6} = (2R)^n \cdot 3 \cdot \frac{1}{2^{2n}} \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} (2 \cdot 2r)^n \cdot 3 \cdot \frac{1}{2^{2n}} = 3 \cdot r^n \quad (\text{Proved}) \end{aligned}$$

**JP.222.** In  $ABC$  triangle the following relationship holds:

$$a \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + b \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + b \left(\frac{c}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + c \left(\frac{b}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + c \left(\frac{a}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + a \left(\frac{c}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} \leq 4s$$

*Proposed by Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Bogdan Fustei-Romania**

$$\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} = \left(1 + \frac{b}{a} - 1\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} = \left(1 + \frac{b-a}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}}$$

$\frac{h_c}{w_c} \leq 1$  (and the analogs) because  $h_c \leq w_c$  (and the analogs)

$\frac{b-a}{a} = \frac{b}{a} - 1 > -1$ ; We will apply Bernoulli's inequality:

$$\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} = \left(1 + \frac{b}{a} - 1\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} \leq 1 + \frac{h_c}{w_c} \left(\frac{b-a}{a}\right) \cdot a \Rightarrow a \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} \leq a + \frac{h_c}{w_c} (b-a) \quad (\text{and the}$$

analog). Summing we will obtain:

$$a \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + b \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + b \left(\frac{c}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + c \left(\frac{b}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + c \left(\frac{a}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + a \left(\frac{c}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} \leq$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\leq 4s + \sum \frac{h_a}{w_a} (b - c + c - b) = 4s$$

**Solution 2 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India**

Let  $\frac{a}{b} = t$  and let  $0 < \theta \leq 1$

$$\begin{aligned} a\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^\theta + b\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^\theta &\stackrel{(1)}{\leq} a + b \Leftrightarrow bt\frac{1}{t^\theta} + bt^\theta \leq bt + b \\ &\Leftrightarrow \frac{t}{t^\theta} + t^\theta \leq t + 1 \Leftrightarrow t^\theta - 1 \leq t\left(1 - \frac{1}{t^\theta}\right) \\ &\Leftrightarrow (t^\theta - 1)\left(1 - \frac{t}{t^\theta}\right) \leq 0 \Leftrightarrow (t^\theta - 1)(t^{\theta-1} - 1) \stackrel{(2)}{\leq} 0 \end{aligned}$$

**Case 1)**  $t \geq 1$ . Then,  $\theta \ln t \geq 0 \Rightarrow \ln t^\theta \geq \ln 1 \Rightarrow t^\theta - 1 \stackrel{(a)}{\geq} 0$

Also,  $(\theta - 1) \ln t \leq 0 \Rightarrow \ln t^{\theta-1} \leq \ln 1 \Rightarrow t^{\theta-1} \leq 1 \Rightarrow t^{\theta-1} - 1 \stackrel{(b)}{\leq} 0$

(a). (b)  $\Rightarrow$  (2)  $\Rightarrow$  (1) is true.

**Case 2)**  $t < 1$ . Then,  $\theta \ln t < 0 \Rightarrow \ln t^\theta < 1 \Rightarrow t^\theta - 1 \stackrel{(c)}{<} 0$

Also,  $(\theta - 1) \ln t \geq 0 \Rightarrow \ln t^{\theta-1} \geq \ln 1 \Rightarrow t^{\theta-1} - 1 \stackrel{(d)}{\geq} 0$

(c). (d)  $\Rightarrow$  (2)  $\Rightarrow$  (1) is true.  $\therefore \forall \theta \in (0, 1], a\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^\theta + b\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^\theta \leq a + b$

$$\Rightarrow a\left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + b\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} \stackrel{(i)}{\leq} a + b \quad (\text{choosing } \theta = \frac{h_c}{w_c})$$

Similarly,  $b\left(\frac{c}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + c\left(\frac{b}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} \stackrel{(ii)}{\leq} b + c$  and  $c\left(\frac{a}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + a\left(\frac{c}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} \stackrel{(iii)}{\leq} c + a$

(i) + (ii) + (iii)  $\Rightarrow LHS \leq \sum(a + b) = 4s$  (proved)

**Solution 3 by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam**

Let  $f(x) = x^\alpha$ , ( $x > 0, 0 < \alpha \leq 1$ )  $\rightarrow f''(x) = \alpha(\alpha - 1)x^{\alpha-2} \leq 0$ , ( $x > 0, 0 < \alpha \leq 1$ )

We have:  $0 < \frac{h_a}{w_a}, \frac{h_b}{w_b}, \frac{h_c}{w_c} \leq 1$ . Now, using Jensen's inequality:

$$\Omega_1 = \frac{a}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + \frac{b}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + \frac{c}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{c}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} \leq \left(\frac{b+a+c}{2s}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} = 1$$

$$\Omega_2 = \frac{a}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{c}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + \frac{c}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{a}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + \frac{b}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{b}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} \leq \left(\frac{a+c+b}{2s}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} = 1$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Omega_2 &= \frac{b}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{c}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + \frac{c}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{b}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + \frac{a}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{a}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} \leq \left(\frac{b+c+a}{2s}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} = 1 \\
 \rightarrow \Omega_1 + \Omega_2 + \Omega_2 &= \frac{a}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + \frac{b}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + \frac{c}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{c}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + \frac{a}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{c}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + \\
 &\quad + \frac{c}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{a}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + \frac{b}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{b}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + \frac{b}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{c}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + \frac{c}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{b}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + \frac{a}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{a}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} \leq 3 \\
 \leftrightarrow \frac{a}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + \frac{b}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + \frac{a}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{c}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + \frac{c}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{a}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + \frac{b}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{c}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + \frac{c}{2s} \cdot \left(\frac{b}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} &\leq \\
 &\leq 3 - \frac{a+b+c}{2s} = 2 \\
 \leftrightarrow a \left[ \left(\frac{b}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + \left(\frac{c}{a}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} \right] + b \left[ \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + \left(\frac{c}{b}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} \right] + c \left[ \left(\frac{a}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + \left(\frac{b}{c}\right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} \right] &\leq 4s. \text{ *Proved.*}
 \end{aligned}$$

**JP.223. Let  $a, b, c$  be the lengths of the sides of a triangle with circumradius  $R$ .**

**Prove that:**

$$a(a^3 + (b+c)^3) + b(b^3 + (c+a)^3) + c(c^3 + (a+b)^3) \leq 243R^4$$

*Proposed by George Apostolopoulos – Messolonghi – Greece*

**Solution 1 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania**

*In any  $\Delta ABC$  we have:  $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 \leq 9R^2 \Rightarrow$*

$$\Rightarrow 81R^4 \geq (a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 \Rightarrow 243R^4 \geq 3(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 \Rightarrow$$

*We must show:*

$$\begin{aligned}
 3(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2 &\geq a^4 + b^4 + c^4 + a(b+c)^3 + b(c+a)^3 + c(a+b)^3 \Leftrightarrow \\
 \Leftrightarrow 2(a^4 + b^4 + c^4) + 6(a^2b^2 + b^2c^2 + c^2a^2) - a(b+c)^3 - b(c+a)^3 - c(a+b)^3 &\geq 0 \quad (1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Let } f_4(a, b, c) = 2(a^4 + b^4 + c^4) + 6(a^2b^2 + b^2c^2 + c^2a^2) - a(b+c)^3 - \\
 - b(c+a)^3 - c(a+b)^3
 \end{aligned}$$

*We use Cărtoaje's theorem: If  $f_4(a, b, c)$  is a homogeneous and symmetric polygon of degree 4 then  $f_4(a, b, c) \geq 0 \quad \forall a, b, c \in \mathbb{R} \Leftrightarrow f_4(a, 1, 1) \geq 0, \forall a \in \mathbb{R}$*

$$(1) \Leftrightarrow 2(a^4 + 2) + 6(2a^2 + 1) - 8a - 2(a+1)^3 \geq 0 \Leftrightarrow$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\Leftrightarrow a^4 + 2 + 6a^2 + 3 - 4a - a^3 - 3a^2 - 3a - 1 \geq 0 \Leftrightarrow$$

$$\Leftrightarrow a^4 - a^3 + 3a^2 - 7a + 4 \geq 0 \Leftrightarrow (a-1)^2(a^2+a+4) \geq 0, \text{ which is true.}$$

*Solution 2 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India*

$$\begin{aligned} \sum (a^4 + b^4) &\geq \sum \frac{1}{2}(a^2 + b^2)^2 \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} \sum \left[ \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2ab(a^2 + b^2) \right] \\ &= \sum (a^3b + ab^3) \Rightarrow \sum (a^3b + ab^3) \stackrel{(1)}{\leq} 2 \sum a^4 \\ &\text{Now, LHS} = \sum a^4 + \sum a(b^3 + c^3 + 3bc(b+c)) \\ &= \sum a^4 + \sum (ab^3 + a^3b) + 3abc \cdot 4s \stackrel{\text{by (1)}}{\leq} 3 \sum a^4 + 3 \cdot 16Rrs^2 \stackrel{?}{\leq} 243R^4 \\ &\Leftrightarrow \left( \sum a^2 \right)^2 - 2 \left[ \left( \sum ab \right)^2 - 2abc(2s) \right] + 16Rrs^2 \stackrel{?}{\leq} 81R^4 \\ &\Leftrightarrow 4(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)^2 - 2(s^2 + 4Rr + r^2)^2 + 48Rrs^2 \stackrel{?}{\leq} 81R^4 \\ &\Leftrightarrow 2s^4 - 12r^2s^2 + 2r^2(4R + r)^2 \stackrel{(2)}{\leq} 81R^4 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Now, LHS of (2)} &\stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\leq} (2(4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2) - 12r^2)s^2 + 2r^2(4R + r)^2 \\ &= (8R^2 + 8Rr - 6r^2)s^2 + 2r^2(4R + r)^2 \\ &\stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\leq} (4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)(8R^2 + 8Rr - 6r^2) + 2r^2(4R + r)^2 \stackrel{?}{\leq} 81R^4 \\ &\Leftrightarrow 49t^4 - 64t^3 - 64t^2 - 16t + 16 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \\ &\Leftrightarrow (t-2)(49t^3 + 34t^2 + 4(t-2)) \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \because t \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2 \\ &\Rightarrow (2) \Rightarrow \text{given inequality is true (proved)} \end{aligned}$$

JP.224. Let  $a, b, c$  be the lengths of the sides of a triangle with circumradius  $R$ .

Prove that:

$$\frac{\left(\frac{a+b}{c}\right)^3 + \left(\frac{b+c}{a}\right)^3 + \left(\frac{c+a}{b}\right)^3 + 3}{\frac{1}{a^4} + \frac{1}{b^4} + \frac{1}{c^4}} \leq (3R)^4$$

*Proposed by George Apostolopoulos – Messolonghi – Greece*



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Solution 1 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Given inequality} &\Leftrightarrow (3R)^4 \frac{\sum a^4 b^4}{(abc)^4} \geq \frac{\sum a^3 b^3 (a+b)^3 + 3a^3 b^3 c^3}{(abc)^3} \\
 &\Leftrightarrow \frac{81(abc)^4 \cdot \sum a^4 b^4}{256s^2(\prod(s-a))^2(abc)^4} \geq \frac{\sum a^3 b^3 (a+b)^3 + 3a^3 b^3 c^3}{(abc)^3} \\
 &\Leftrightarrow [81 \sum (y+z)^4 (z+x)^4] \prod (y+z)^3 \geq \\
 &256x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x \right)^2 \left[ \sum (y+z)^3 (z+x)^3 (x+y+2z)^3 + 3 \prod (y+z)^3 \right] \\
 \left( \begin{array}{l} a = y+z \\ b = z+x \\ c = x+y \end{array} \right) &\Leftrightarrow 81 \left( \sum x^{14}y^3 + \sum x^3y^{14} \right) + 567 \left( \sum x^{13}y^4 + \sum x^4y^{13} \right) + \\
 &+ 243xyz \left( \sum x^{13}y + \sum xy^{13} \right) + 2268xyz \left( \sum x^{12}y^2 + \sum x^2y^{12} \right) + \\
 &+ 1354x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^{11} \right) + 1701 \left( \sum x^{12}y^5 + \sum x^5y^{12} \right) + \\
 &+ 9072xyz \left( \sum x^{11}y^3 + \sum x^3y^{11} \right) + 2835 \left( \sum x^{11}y^6 + \sum x^6y^{11} \right) + \\
 &+ 5399(xyz)^2 \left( \sum x^{10}y + \sum xy^{10} \right) + 18757x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^9y^2 + \sum x^2y^9 \right) + \\
 &+ 79112x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^5y^3 + \sum x^3y^5 \right) + 123720(xyz)^3 \left( \sum x^4y^4 \right) + \\
 &+ 20412xyz \left( \sum x^{10}y^4 + \sum x^4y^{10} \right) + 2997 \left( \sum x^{10}y^7 + \sum x^7y^{10} \right) + \\
 &+ 29484xyz \left( \sum x^9y^5 + \sum x^5y^9 \right) + 46747x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^8y^3 + \sum x^3y^8 \right) + \\
 &+ 2511 \left( \sum x^9y^8 + \sum x^8y^9 \right) + 31428xyz \left( \sum x^8y^6 + \sum x^6y^8 \right) + \\
 &+ 81317x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^7y^4 + \sum x^4y^7 \right) + 4256x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^6y^2 + \sum x^2y^6 \right) + \\
 &+ 30618xyz \left( \sum x^7y^7 \right) + 104659x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^6y^5 + \sum x^5y^6 \right) \stackrel{(1)}{\geq} \\
 &\geq 3784x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^8 \right) + 19992x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^7y + \sum xy^7 \right) + \\
 &+ 102432x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^5 \right) + 121880x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^4y + \sum xy^4 \right) + \\
 &+ 69816x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^3y^2 + \sum x^2y^3 \right) + 236664x^5y^5z^5 \left( \sum x^2 \right) +
 \end{aligned}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$+277128x^5y^5z^5 \left( \sum xy \right)$$

$$\sum x^4y^4 \geq x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^2 \right) \Rightarrow 123720x^3y^3z^3 \stackrel{(2)}{\geq} 123720x^5y^5z^5 \left( \sum x^2 \right)$$

$$\sum x^5y^3 + \sum x^3y^5 \geq 2 \sum x^4y^4 \geq 2x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^2 \right) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow 56472x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^5y^3 + \sum x^3y^5 \right) \stackrel{(3)}{\geq} 112944x^5y^5z^5 \left( \sum x^2 \right)$$

$$\sum x^5y^3 + \sum x^3y^5 \geq 2x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^2 \right) \geq 2x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum xy \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 22640x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^5y^3 + \sum x^3y^5 \right) \stackrel{(4)}{\geq} 45280x^5y^5z^5 \left( \sum xy \right)$$

$$\sum x^6y^5 + \sum x^5y^6 = \sum x^5(y^6 + z^6) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2 \sum x^5y^3z^3 = 2x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^2 \right) \geq 2(xyz)^3 \sum xy$$

$$\Rightarrow 104659x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^6y^5 + \sum x^5y^6 \right) \stackrel{(5)}{\geq} 209318x^5y^5z^5 \left( \sum xy \right)$$

$$2 \sum x^7y^7 = \sum x^7(y^7 + z^7) \stackrel{C-B-C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^7(y^4 + z^4)(y^3 + z^3) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} \sum x^7y^2z^2(y^3 + z^3)$$

$$= x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^5y^3 + \sum x^3y^5 \right) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2x^2y^2z^2 \sum x^4y^4 \stackrel{earlier}{\geq} 2x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum xy \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 14018xyz \left( \sum x^7y^7 \right) \stackrel{(6)}{\geq} 14018x^5y^5z^5 \left( \sum xy \right)$$

$$2 \sum x^7y^7 \stackrel{earlier}{\geq} x^2y^2z^2 \sum x^5(y^3 + z^3) \geq x^2y^2z^2 \sum x^5yz(y + z)$$

$$= x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum xy(x^3 + y^3) \right) \geq x^3y^3z^3 \sum x^2y^2(x + y) = x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^3y^2 + \sum x^2y^3 \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 16600xyz \left( \sum x^7y^7 \right) \stackrel{(7)}{\geq} 8300x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^3y^2 + \sum x^2y^3 \right)$$

$$\sum x^7y^4 + \sum x^4y^7 = \sum x^7(y^4 + z^4) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2 \sum x^7y^2z^2 = x^2y^2z^2 \sum (x^5 + y^5)$$

$$\stackrel{C-B-C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} x^2y^2z^2 \sum (x^2 + y^2)(x^3 + y^3) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} x^2y^2z^2 \sum xy \cdot xy(x + y) =$$

$$= x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^3y^2 + \sum x^2y^3 \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 61516x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^7y^4 + \sum x^4y^7 \right) \stackrel{(8)}{\geq} 61516x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^3y^2 + \sum x^2y^3 \right)$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\begin{aligned}
& \sum x^7y^4 + \sum x^4y^7 \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} \frac{1}{2}x^2y^2z^2 \sum (x^2 + y^2)(x^3 + y^3) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} x^2y^2z^2 \sum xy(x^3 + y^3) \\
& \Rightarrow 19801x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^7y^4 + \sum x^4y^7 \right) \stackrel{(9)}{\geq} 19801x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^4y + \sum xy^4 \right) \\
& \sum x^9y^5 + \sum x^5y^9 = \sum x^9(y^5 + z^5) \stackrel{(CFC)}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^9(y^2 + z^2)(y^3 + z^3) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} \\
& \quad \geq \sum x^9yz(y^3 + z^3) \\
& = xyz \sum x^8(y^3 + z^3) \geq x^2y^2z^2 \sum x^7(y + z) \stackrel{CFC}{\geq} \frac{1}{2}x^2y^2z^2 \sum x(y^2 + z^2)(y^5 + z^5) \\
& \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} x^2y^2z^2 \sum xyz(y^5 + z^5) = 2x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \Rightarrow 5580xyz \left( \sum x^9y^5 + \sum x^5y^9 \right) \\
& \quad \stackrel{(10)}{\geq} 11160x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \\
& \sum x^9y^8 + \sum x^8y^9 = \sum x^9(y^8 + z^8) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2x^9y^4z^4 = 2x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \\
& \Rightarrow 2511 \left( \sum x^9y^8 + \sum x^8y^9 \right) \stackrel{(11)}{\geq} 5022x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \\
& \sum x^8y^6 + \sum x^6y^8 \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2 \sum x^7y^7 \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} x^2y^2z^2 \cdot \sum x^5(y^3 + z^3) \geq \\
& \quad \geq x^3y^3z^3 \sum x^4(y + z) \\
& \Rightarrow 31428xyz \left( \sum x^8y^6 + \sum x^6y^8 \right) \stackrel{(12)}{\geq} 31428x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^4y + \sum xy^4 \right) \\
& \sum x^8y^3 + \sum x^3y^8 = \sum x^3(y^8 + z^8) \stackrel{CFC}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^3(y^2 + z^2)(y^6 + z^6) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} \\
& \quad \geq \sum x^3yz(y^6 + z^6) \\
& = xyz \sum x^2(y^6 + z^6) \stackrel{CFC}{\geq} \frac{1}{2}xyz \sum x^2(y^2 + z^2)(y^4 + z^4) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} xyz \sum x^2yz(y^4 + z^4) \\
& = x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^4y + \sum xy^4 \right) \Rightarrow 46747x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^8y^3 + \sum x^3y^8 \right) \stackrel{(13)}{\geq} \\
& \quad \geq 46747x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^4y + \sum xy^4 \right) \\
& \sum x^9y^5 + \sum x^5y^9 = \sum x^5(y^9 + z^9) \stackrel{CBS}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^5(y^2 + z^2)(y^7 + z^7) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq}
\end{aligned}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\geq \sum x^5yz(y^7 + z^7)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= xyz \sum x^4(y^7 + z^7) \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} x^3y^3z^3 \sum xy(x^3 + y^3) = x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^4y + \sum xy^4 \right) \\
&\Rightarrow 23904xyz \left( \sum x^9y^5 + \sum x^5y^9 \right) \stackrel{(14)}{\geq} 23904x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^4y + \sum xy^4 \right) \\
&\quad \sum x^{10}y^7 + \sum x^7y^{10} = \sum x^{10}(y^7 + z^7) \stackrel{C_B C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^{10}(y^6 + z^6)(y + z) \\
&\stackrel{A-G}{\geq} \sum x^{10}y^3z^3(y + z) = x^3y^3z^3 \sum x^7(y + z) = x^3y^3z^3 \sum x(y^7 + z^7) \\
&\stackrel{C_B C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} x^3y^3z^3 \sum x(y^2 + z^2)(y^5 + z^5) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} x^3y^3z^3 \sum xyz(y^5 + z^5) \\
&= 2x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \Rightarrow 2997 \left( \sum x^{10}y^7 + \sum x^7y^{10} \right) \stackrel{(15)}{\geq} 5994x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \\
&\quad \sum x^{10}y^4 + \sum x^4y^{10} = \sum x^{10}(y^4 + z^4) \stackrel{C_B C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^{10}(y + z)(y^3 + z^3) \\
&\geq \frac{1}{2} \sum x^{10}(y + z)^2yz \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2xyz \sum x^9yz = x^2y^2z^2 \sum (x^8 + y^8) \\
&\stackrel{(C_B C)}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} x^2y^2z^2 \sum (x^2 + y^2)(x^6 + y^6) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} x^2y^2z^2 \sum xy(x^6 + y^6) \\
&= x^2y^2z^2 \sum x(y^7 + z^7) \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} 2x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \\
&\Rightarrow 20412xyz \left( \sum x^{10}y^4 + \sum x^4y^{10} \right) \stackrel{(16)}{\geq} 40824x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \\
&\quad \sum x^9y^2 + \sum x^2y^9 = \sum x^9(y^2 + z^2) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2xyz \sum x^8 = xyz \sum (x^8 + y^8) \\
&\stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} 2x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \Rightarrow 18757x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^9y^2 + \sum x^2y^9 \right) \stackrel{(17)}{\geq} \\
&\quad \geq 37514x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \\
&\quad \sum x^{10} + \sum xy^{10} = \sum xy(x^9 + y^9) \stackrel{C_B C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum xy(x^2 + y^2)(x^7 + y^7) \\
&\stackrel{A-G}{\geq} \sum x^2y^2(x^7 + y^7) = \sum x^9y^2 + \sum x^2y^9 \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} 2x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^5 \right) \\
&\Rightarrow 959x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^{10}y + \sum xy^{10} \right) \stackrel{(18)}{\geq} 1918x^4y^4z^4 \left( \sum x^5 \right)
\end{aligned}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\sum x^{10}y + \sum xy^{10} \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} \sum x^9y^2 + \sum x^2y^9 = \sum x^9(y^2 + z^2) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2xyz(\sum x^8)$$

$$= xyz \sum (x^8 + y^8) \stackrel{C-B-C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2}xyz \sum (x^2 + y^2)(x^6 + y^6) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} xyz \sum xy(x^6 + y^6)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4440x^2y^2z^2 \stackrel{(19)}{\geq} 4440x^3y^3z^3(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7)$$

$$\sum x^{11}y^6 + \sum x^6y^{11} = \sum x^{11}(y^6 + z^6) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2 \sum x^{11}y^3z^3 = 2x^3y^3z^3(\sum x^8)$$

$$\stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} x^3y^3z^3(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow 2835(\sum x^{10}y + \sum xy^{10}) \stackrel{(20)}{\geq} 2835x^3y^3z^3(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7)$$

$$\sum x^{11}y^3 + \sum x^3y^{11} = \sum x^{11}(y^3 + z^3) \geq \sum x^{11}yz(y + z) = xyz \sum x^{10}(y + z)$$

$$= xyz \sum x(y^{10} + z^{10}) \stackrel{C-B-C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2}xyz \sum x(y^2 + z^2)(y^8 + z^8) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2x^2y^2z^2 \sum x^8$$

$$\stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} x^2y^2z^2(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7) \Rightarrow 9072xyz(\sum x^{11}y^3 + \sum x^3y^{11}) \stackrel{(21)}{\geq}$$

$$\geq 9072x^3y^3z^3(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7)$$

$$\sum x^{12}y^5 + \sum x^5y^{12} = \sum x^5y^5(x^7 + y^7) \stackrel{C-B-C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^5y^5(x^2 + y^2)(x^5 + y^5)$$

$$\stackrel{A-G}{\geq} \sum x^6y^6(x^5 + y^5) = \sum x^{11}y^6 + \sum x^6y^{11} \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} x^3y^3z^3(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7)$$

$$\Rightarrow 1701(\sum x^{12}y^5 + \sum x^5y^{12}) \stackrel{(22)}{\geq} 1701x^3y^3z^3(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7)$$

$$2 \sum x^{11} = \sum (x^{11} + y^{11}) \stackrel{C-B-C}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum (x^2 + y^2)(x^9 + y^9) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} \sum xy(x^9 + y^9)$$

$$= \sum x^{10}y + \sum xy^{10} \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} xyz(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7) \Rightarrow 1354x^2y^2z^2(\sum x^{11}) \stackrel{(23)}{\geq}$$

$$\geq 677x^3y^3z^3(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7)$$

$$\sum x^{12}y^2 + \sum x^2y^{12} = \sum x^{12}(y^2 + z^2) \stackrel{A-G}{\geq} 2 \sum x^{12}yz = 2xyz(\sum x^{11})$$

$$\stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} x^2y^2z^2(\sum x^7y + \sum xy^7) \Rightarrow 1267xyz(\sum x^{12}y^2 + \sum x^2y^{12}) \stackrel{(24)}{\geq}$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\geq 1267x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^7y + \sum xy^7 \right)$$

$$\sum x^{12}y^2 + \sum x^2y^{12} \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} xyz \sum (x^{11} + y^{11}) \stackrel{\text{CPC}}{\geq} \frac{1}{2}xyz \sum (x^2 + y^2)(x^9 + y^9)$$

$$\stackrel{\text{A-G}}{\geq} xyz \sum xy(x^9 + y^9) = xyz \left( \sum x^{10}y + \sum xy^{10} \right) \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} 2x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^8 \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 1001xyz \left( \sum x^{12}y^2 + \sum x^2y^{12} \right) \stackrel{(25)}{\geq} 2002x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^8 \right)$$

$$\sum x^{13}y + \sum xy^{13} = \sum xy(z^{12} + y^{12}) \stackrel{\text{CPC}}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum xy(x^2 + y^2)(x^{10} + y^{10})$$

$$\stackrel{\text{A-G}}{\geq} \sum x^2y^2(x^{10} + y^{10}) = \sum x^{12}y^2 + \sum x^2y^{12} \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} 2x^2y^2z^2 \left( \sum x^8 \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 243xyz \left( \sum x^{13}y + \sum xy^{13} \right) \stackrel{(26)}{\geq} 486x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^8 \right)$$

$$\sum x^{13}y^4 + \sum x^4y^{13} = \sum x^4y^4(x^9 + y^9) \stackrel{\text{CPC}}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^4y^4(x^2 + y^2)(x^7 + y^7)$$

$$\stackrel{\text{A-G}}{\geq} \sum x^5y^5(x^7 + y^7) \stackrel{\text{CPC}}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^5y^5(x^2 + y^2)(x^5 + y^5)$$

$$\stackrel{\text{A-G}}{\geq} \sum x^6y^6(x^5 + y^5) = \sum x^{11}y^6 + \sum x^6y^{11} \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} 2x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^8 \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 567 \left( \sum x^{13}y^4 + \sum x^4y^{13} \right) \stackrel{(27)}{\geq} 1134x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^8 \right)$$

$$\sum x^{14}y^3 + \sum x^3y^{14} = \sum x^3y^3(x^{11} + y^{11}) \stackrel{\text{CPC}}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum x^3y^3(x^2 + y^2)(x^9 + y^9)$$

$$\stackrel{\text{A-G}}{\geq} \sum x^4y^4(x^9 + y^9) = \sum x^{13}y^4 + \sum x^4y^{13} \stackrel{\text{earlier}}{\geq} 2x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^8 \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 81 \left( \sum x^{14}y^3 + \sum x^3y^{14} \right) \stackrel{(28)}{\geq} 162x^3y^3z^3 \left( \sum x^8 \right)$$

$$(2) + (3) + (4) + (5) + (6) + (7) + (8) + (9) + (10) + (11) + (12) + (13) + (14) + (15) + (16) + (17) + (18) + (19) + (20) + (21) + (22) + (23) + (24) + (25) + (26) + (27) + (28) \Rightarrow (1)$$

*is true (Proved)*

**Solution 2 by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam**

$$\text{Let } \Omega = \frac{\left(\frac{a+b}{c}\right)^3 + \left(\frac{b+c}{a}\right)^3 + \left(\frac{c+a}{b}\right)^3 + 3}{\frac{1}{a^4} + \frac{1}{b^4} + \frac{1}{c^4}} = \frac{abc \left[ (ab(a+b))^3 + (bc(b+c))^3 + (ca(c+a))^3 + 3(abc)^3 \right]}{a^4b^4 + b^4c^4 + c^4a^4}$$

$$9R^2 \geq a^2 + b^2 + c^2 \rightarrow (3R)^4 = (9R^2)^2 \geq (a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

We must show that:

$$\frac{abc \left[ (ab(a+b))^3 + (bc(b+c))^3 + (ca(c+a))^3 + 3(abc)^3 \right]}{a^4b^4 + b^4c^4 + c^4a^4} \leq (a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2$$

$$\leftrightarrow abc \left[ (ab(a+b))^3 + (bc(b+c))^3 + (ca(c+a))^3 + 3(abc)^3 \right]$$

$$\leq (a^4b^4 + b^4c^4 + c^4a^4)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^2$$

$$\leftrightarrow (a^4b^8 + a^8b^4 + a^4c^8 + a^8c^4 + b^4c^8 + b^8c^4) + 2(a^6b^6 + b^6c^6 + c^6a^6) + 2a^2b^2c^2(a^4b^2 + a^4c^2 + b^4a^2 + b^4c^2 + c^4a^2 + c^4b^2) \geq$$

$$\geq abc(a^6b^3 + a^6c^3 + b^6a^3 + b^6c^3 + c^6a^3 + c^6b^3) +$$

$$+ 3abc(a^5b^4 + a^5c^4 + b^5c^4 + b^5a^4 + c^5a^4 + c^5b^4) \quad (*)$$

$$3abc \leq a^3 + b^3 + c^3 \rightarrow 3abc(a^5b^4 + a^5c^4 + b^5c^4 + b^5a^4 + c^5a^4 + c^5b^4) \leq$$

$$\leq (a^3 + b^3 + c^3)(a^5b^4 + a^5c^4 + b^5c^4 + b^5a^4 + c^5a^4 + c^5b^4) =$$

$$= a^8(b^4 + c^4) + b^8(c^4 + a^4) + c^8(b^4 + a^4) +$$

$$+ a^3(b^5c^4 + b^5a^4 + c^5a^4 + c^5b^4) + b^3(a^5b^4 + a^5c^4 + c^5a^4 + c^5b^4) +$$

$$+ c^3(a^5b^4 + a^5c^4 + b^5c^4 + b^5a^4)$$

We must show that:

$$2(a^6b^6 + b^6c^6 + c^6a^6) + 2a^2b^2c^2(a^4b^2 + a^4c^2 + b^4a^2 + b^4c^2 + c^4a^2 + c^4b^2) \geq$$

$$\geq abc(a^6b^3 + a^6c^3 + b^6a^3 + b^6c^3 + c^6a^3 + c^6b^3)$$

$$+ a^3(b^5c^4 + b^5a^4 + c^5a^4 + c^5b^4) + b^3(a^5b^4 + a^5c^4 + c^5a^4 + c^5b^4) +$$

$$+ c^3(a^5b^4 + a^5c^4 + b^5c^4 + b^5a^4)$$

$$= a^3b^3c^3(a^2b + b^2a + b^2c + c^2b + c^2a + ca^2) + a^7(b^5 + c^5) + b^7(a^5 + c^5) +$$

$$+ c^7(a^5 + b^5). It is true because:$$

$$2(a^6b^6 + b^6c^6 + c^6a^6) \geq a^3b^3c^3(a^2b + b^2a + b^2c + c^2b + c^2a + ca^2) \quad (1)$$

$$+ a^6b^6 + b^6c^6 + c^6a^6 \geq a^3b^3c^3(a^3 + b^3 + c^3) \geq a^3b^3c^3(a^2b + b^2c + c^2a)$$

$$+ a^6b^6 + b^6c^6 + c^6a^6 \geq a^3b^3c^3(a^3 + b^3 + c^3) \geq a^3b^3c^3(b^2a + ca^2 + c^2b) \rightarrow (1) \text{ true.}$$

$$2a^2b^2c^2(a^4b^2 + a^4c^2 + b^4a^2 + b^4c^2 + c^4a^2 + c^4b^2) \geq$$

$$\geq abc(a^6b^3 + a^6c^3 + b^6a^3 + b^6c^3 + c^6a^3 + c^6b^3) +$$

$$+ a^7(b^5 + c^5) + b^7(a^5 + c^5) + c^7(a^5 + b^5) \quad (2)$$

(2) true because: By ABC theorem:  $2(a^4b^2 + a^4c^2 + b^4a^2 + b^4c^2 + c^4a^2 + c^4b^2) > 0$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\text{With } f(a^2b^2c^2) = 2a^2b^2c^2(a^4b^2 + a^4c^2 + b^4a^2 + b^4c^2 + c^4a^2 + c^4b^2) - \\ - \left[ abc(a^6b^3 + a^6c^3 + b^6a^3 + b^6c^3 + c^6a^3 + c^6b^3) + a^7(b^5 + c^5) + \right. \\ \left. + b^7(a^5 + c^5) + c^7(a^5 + b^5) \right]$$

*So, (\*) true. Proved*

**JP.225. Solve the following system of equations:**

$$\begin{cases} x^3 + 2x + 3 = 8y^3 - 6xy + 4y \\ \sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2} + \sqrt{x^2 - 4y + 4} = x^2 - 3y + 4 \end{cases}$$

*Proposed by Hoang Le Nhat Tung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

**Solution 1 by Amit Dutta-Jamshedpur-India**

$$\text{Domain } (x^2 - 2y + 2) \geq 0, (x^2 - 4y + 4) \geq 0$$

$$GM \leq AM$$

$$\sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2} = \sqrt{(x^2 - 2y + 2) \cdot 1} \leq \frac{(x^2 - 2y + 2) + 1}{2}$$

$$\sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2} \leq \left( \frac{x^2 - 2y + 3}{2} \right)$$

$$\sqrt{x^2 - 4y + 4} = \sqrt{(x^2 - 4y + 4) \cdot 1} \leq \left( \frac{x^2 - 4y + 5}{2} \right)$$

$$\text{Adding these: } \sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2} + \sqrt{x^2 - 4y + 4} \leq (x^2 - 3y + 4)$$

$$\text{But we have: } \sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2} + \sqrt{x^2 - 4y + 4} = (x^2 - 3y + 4)$$

$$\text{So, for equality, we must have: } \begin{cases} x^2 - 2y + 2 = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 = 2y - 1 \\ x^2 - 4y + 4 = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 = 4y - 3 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Solve these two equations, we get: } \begin{cases} x = \pm 1 \\ y = 1 \end{cases}$$

**But for the system of equation, we must check these solutions for the other equation**

$$\text{also: i.e., } x^3 + 2x + 3 = 8y^3 - 6xy + 4y$$

$$\text{For } (x, y) = (1, 1); LHS = 6; RHS = 6$$

**Equality holds, so  $(1, 1)$  is a solution for other possible solution:  $(x, y) = (-1, 1)$**

$$LHS = 0; RHS = 18$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Equality do not hold. So,  $(-1, 1)$  is not the solution for this system of equation.*

*Hence,  $(1, 1)$  is the only solution.*

**Solution 2 by Orlando Irahola Ortega-Bolivia**

$$\begin{cases} x^3 + 2x + 3 = 8y^3 - 6xy + 4y & (1) \\ \sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2} + \sqrt{x^2 - 4y + 4} = x^2 - 3y + 4 & (2) \end{cases}$$

$$2 \times (2) \quad 2 \left( \sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2} + \sqrt{x^2 - 4y + 4} \right) = \sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2}^2 + \sqrt{x^2 - 4y + 4}^2 + 2$$

$$\text{Sea: } a = \sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2}; b = \sqrt{x^2 - 4y + 4}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2a + 2b = a^2 + b^2 + 2 \Rightarrow (a - 1)^2 + (b - 1)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow a - 1 = 0 \wedge b - 1 = 0$$

$$a = 1 \wedge b = 1$$

$$Si: a = 1 \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2 - 2y + 2} = 1 \Rightarrow 2y = x^2 + 1 \quad (2.1)$$

$$Si: b = 1 \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2 - 4y + 4} = 1 \Rightarrow 4y = x^2 + 3 \quad (2.2)$$

$$(A) (1) \rightarrow x^3 + 2x + 3 = (2y)^3 - 3x(2y) + 2(2y); (2.1) \text{ en } (1) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow x^3 + 2x + 3 = (x^2 + 1)^3 - 3x(x^2 + 1) + 2(x^2 + 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow x^6 + 3x^4 - 4x^3 + 5x^2 - 5x = 0 \Rightarrow x(x - 1)(x^4 + x^3 + 4x^2 + 5) = 0 \Rightarrow$$

$$x_1 = 0 \Rightarrow y_1 = y_2 ; x_2 = 1 \Rightarrow y_2 = 1$$

$$x^4 + x^3 + 4x^2 + 5 = 0 \quad (**)$$

$$4^4 (**) \Rightarrow (4x)^4 + 4(4x)^3 + 64(4x^2 + 1280) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow [(4x)^2 + 2(4x)]^2 + 60(4x)^2 + 1280 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \underbrace{(16x^2 + 8x)^2}_{\geq 0} + \underbrace{960x^2 + 1280}_{>0} = 0 \rightarrow (16x^2 + 8x)^2 + 960x^2 + 1280 > 0 \Rightarrow x \in \mathbb{C}$$

$$(B) 8 \times (1) \Rightarrow 8x^3 + 16x + 24 = (4y)^3 - 12x(4y) + 8(4y); (2.2) \text{ en } (1) \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow 8x^3 + 16x + 24 = (x^2 + 3)^3 - 12x(x^2 + 3) + 8(x^3 + 3)$$

$$\Rightarrow x^6 + 9x^4 - 20x^3 + 35x^2 - 52x + 27 = 0 \Rightarrow (x - 1)^2(x^4 + 2x^3 + 12x^2 + 2x + 27) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 1 \wedge x^4 + 2x^3 + 12x^2 + 2x + 27 = 0$$

$$\underbrace{(x^2 + x)^2}_{\geq 0} + \underbrace{11x^2 + 2x + 27}_{>0} = 0$$

$$(x^2 + x)^2 + 11x^2 + 2x + 27 > 0 \Rightarrow x \in \mathbb{C}$$

$$(x, y) \in \mathbb{R}^2 | (x, y) = (1, 1)$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
www.ssmrmh.ro

**SP.211. Find all real roots of the following equation:**

$$\sqrt[2n]{2-x^2} + \sqrt[2n]{2|x|-1} = (x^2 - 1)^{2m} + 2$$

where  $m, n$  are positive integers.

*Proposed by Nguyen Viet Hung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

**Solution 1 by Michael Stergiou-Greece**

$$\sqrt[2n]{2-x^2} + \sqrt[2n]{2|x|-1} = (x^2 - 1)^{2m} + 2 \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Let } y = |x| \geq 0 \quad (1) \rightarrow \sqrt[2n]{2-y^2} + \sqrt[2n]{2y-1} = (y^2 - 1)^{2m} + 2 \quad (1)'$$

$$\text{Consider the function } f(t) = \sqrt[2n]{t}, t \geq 0 \text{ with } f''(t) = \frac{(1-2n)t^{\frac{1}{2n}-2}}{4n^2} < 0$$

for  $n \in \mathbb{N}, n \geq 1$ , hence  $f(t)$  concave and from Jensen:

$$\text{LHS of (1)} \leq 2 \cdot \sqrt[2n]{\frac{2-y^2+2y-1}{2}} = 2 \sqrt[2n]{\frac{1}{2}(-y^2+2y+1)} \quad (2)$$

From (1)' we have  $2-y^2 \geq 0 \rightarrow y \leq \sqrt{2}$  and  $2y-1 \geq 0 \rightarrow y \geq \frac{1}{2}$  or

$\frac{1}{2} \leq y \leq \sqrt{2}$ . Now,  $-y^2 + 2y + 1 > 0$  and equality in (2) when

$$2-y^2 = 2y-1 \leftrightarrow y=1. \text{ From (1) and (2)}$$

$\rightarrow 2 \cdot \sqrt[2n]{\frac{1}{2}(-y^2+2y+1)} \geq (y^2 - 1)^{2m} + 2 \quad (3).$  Consider the function

$f(y) = \frac{1}{2}(-y^2 + 2y + 1)$  with  $f'(y) = -y + 1$  with root  $y = 1$  and  $f''(y) < 0$  with

$\max f = 1$  at  $y = 1$ . As  $\frac{1}{2}(-y^2 + 2y + 1) \leq 1 \rightarrow \sqrt[2n]{\frac{1}{2}(-y^2+2y+1)} \leq 1$  and

$2 \cdot \sqrt[2n]{\frac{1}{2}(-y^2+2y+1)} \leq 2$ . The last inequality and (3) give

$2 \geq \text{LHS of (3)} \geq 2 + (y^2 - 1)^{2m}$  which can happen only if  $y^2 - 1 = 0$  or  $y = 1$  or

$|x| = 1$  or  $x = \pm 1$  which are the only real solution of (1).

**Solution 2 by Khaled Abd Imouti-Damascus-Syria**

$$\sqrt[2n]{2-x^2} + \sqrt[2n]{2|x|-1} = (x^2 - 1)^{2m} + 2$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{array}{l} 2 - x^2 \geq 0 \\ x \in [-\sqrt{2}, \sqrt{2}] \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{l} 2|x| \geq 1 \\ |x| \geq \frac{1}{2} \\ \left[ -\infty, -\frac{1}{2} \right] \cup \left[ \frac{1}{2}, +\infty \right] \end{array} \right| D = \left[ -\sqrt{2}, -\frac{1}{2} \right] \cup \left[ \frac{1}{2}, \sqrt{2} \right]$$

if we have substituted  $-x$  instead of  $x$  then the relation is True. So, we will solve the

equation and the interval  $\left[ \frac{1}{2}, \sqrt{2} \right]$

Note in the interval  $\left[ \frac{1}{2}, \sqrt{2} \right]$ :  $|x| = x$

$$\sqrt[2n]{2 - x^2} + \sqrt[2n]{2x - 1} = (x^2 - 1)^{2m} + 2$$

$$(x^2 - 1)^{2m} + 2 \leq 2 \sqrt[2n]{\frac{2 - x^2 + 2x - 1}{2}}$$

$$\frac{(x^2 - 1)^{2m} + 2}{2} \leq \sqrt[2n]{\frac{-x^2 + 2x + 1}{2}}$$

$$\frac{(x^2 - 1)^{2m} + 2}{2} \leq \sqrt[2n]{1 - \frac{(x - 1)^2}{2}} \leq 1$$

$$\frac{(x^2 - 1)^{2m}}{2} + 1 \leq 1 \Rightarrow \frac{(x^2 - 1)^{2m}}{2} \leq 0$$

This holds when:  $x^2 - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 = 1; x = 1$ . So:  $S' = \{-1, +1\}$

**SP.212. Evaluate:**

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\left\lfloor e^{\frac{1}{n}} \right\rfloor + \left\lfloor e^{\frac{2}{n}} \right\rfloor + \cdots + \left\lfloor e^{\frac{n}{n}} \right\rfloor}{n}$$

where  $[x]$  denotes the integer part of  $x$ .

*Proposed by Nguyen Viet Hung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

*Solution by Samir HajAli-Damascus-Syria*

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\left\lfloor e^{\frac{1}{n}} \right\rfloor + \left\lfloor e^{\frac{2}{n}} \right\rfloor + \cdots + \left\lfloor e^{\frac{n}{n}} \right\rfloor}{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sum_{k=1}^n \left\lfloor e^{\frac{k}{n}} \right\rfloor}{n} = \int_0^1 [e^x] dx$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Let put } e^x = t \Rightarrow dx = \frac{dt}{t} \text{ then } \int_0^1 [e^x] dx = \int_0^e [t] \frac{dt}{t} &= \int_1^2 [t] \frac{dt}{t} + \int_2^e [t] \frac{dt}{t} \\
 &= \int_1^2 \frac{dt}{t} + \int_2^e 2 \frac{dt}{t} = \ln 2 + 2(1 - \ln 2) = 2 - \ln 2
 \end{aligned}$$

**SP.213.** Prove that in any  $ABC$  triangle the following inequality holds:

$$\frac{9r^2}{4R^2}(2R^2 - 5r^2) \leq \sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{B}{2} \sin^2 \frac{C}{2} \leq \frac{1}{4R^2}(4R^4 - 37r^4)$$

*Proposed by Marin Chirciu – Romania*

**Solution by proposer**

We prove the following lemma:

**Lemma:** In  $\Delta ABC$ :

$$\sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{B}{2} \sin^2 \frac{C}{2} = \frac{s^2(s^2 - 12Rr) + r(4R + r)(2R - r)}{16R^2}$$

**Proof:** Using  $m_a^2 = \frac{2b^2 + 2c^2 - a^2}{4}$  and  $\sin^2 \frac{A}{2} = \frac{(s-b)(s-c)}{bc}$  we obtain:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum m_a^2 \sin^2 \frac{B}{2} \sin^2 \frac{C}{2} &= \sum \frac{2b^2 + 2c^2 - a^2}{4} \cdot \frac{(s-a)(s-c)}{ac} \cdot \frac{(s-a)(s-b)}{ab} = \\
 &= \frac{(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)}{4abc} \sum \frac{(2b^2 + 2c^2 - a^2)(s-a)}{a} = \\
 &= \frac{r}{4R} \cdot \frac{s^2(s^2 - 12Rr) + r(4R + r)(2R - r)}{4Rr} = \frac{s^2(s^2 - 12Rr) + r(4R + r)(2R - r)}{16R^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Let's get back to the main problem: Using the Lemma, the inequality can be written:

$$\frac{9r^2}{4R^2}(2R^2 - 5r^2) \leq \frac{s^2(s^2 - 12Rr) + r(4R + r)(2R - r)}{16R^2} \leq \frac{1}{4R^2}(4R^4 - 37r^4)$$

which follows from Gerretsen's inequality:  $16Rr - 5r^2 \leq s^2 \leq 4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2$  and

Euler's inequality  $R \geq 2r$ . Equality holds if and only if the triangle is equilateral.

**SP.214.** Prove that in any  $ABC$  triangle the following inequality holds:

$$\frac{3r^2}{4R^2}(4R + r)^2 \leq \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{B}{2} \cos^2 \frac{C}{2} < \frac{3}{16}(4R + r)^2$$

*Proposed by Marin Chirciu – Romania*



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Solution by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India*

$$\begin{aligned}
& \frac{3r^2}{4R^2}(4R+r)^2 \stackrel{(1)}{\leq} \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{B}{2} \cos^2 \frac{C}{2} \stackrel{(2)}{\leq} \frac{3}{16}(4R+r)^2 \\
& \sum m_a^2 \cos^2 \frac{B}{2} \cos^2 \frac{C}{2} = \left(\frac{s}{4R}\right)^2 \left(\sum m_a^2 \sec^2 \frac{A}{2}\right) \\
& = \frac{s^2}{16R^2} \sum \left\{ \left( \frac{2b^2 + 2c^2 + 2a^2 - 3a^2}{4} \right) \left( \frac{bc}{s(s-a)} \right) \right\} \\
& = \left(\frac{s}{64R^2}\right) \left[ 2 \left( \sum a^2 \right) \sum \frac{bc}{s-a} - 3abc \sum \frac{a}{s-a} \right] \\
& = \left(\frac{s}{64R^2}\right) \left[ \frac{4(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)}{r^2 s} \sum bc(s-b)(s-c) - 12Rrs \left( \sum \frac{a-s+s}{s-a} \right) \right] \\
& = \left(\frac{s}{64R^2}\right) \left[ \frac{4(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)}{r^2 s} \sum bc(s^2 - s(2s-a) + bc) \right] \\
& \quad - \left(\frac{s}{64R^2}\right) 12Rrs \left( -3 + \frac{s \sum (s-b)(s-c)}{r^2 s} \right) \\
& = \left(\frac{s}{64R^2}\right) \left[ \frac{4(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)}{r^2 s} \left\{ s^2 \sum ab - 2s^2 \sum ab + 3sabc + \left( \sum ab \right)^2 - 2abc(2s) \right\} \right] \\
& \quad - \left(\frac{s}{64R^2}\right) 12Rrs \left( -3 + \frac{\sum (s^2 - s(b+c) + bc)}{r^2} \right) \\
& = \left(\frac{s}{64R^2}\right) \left[ \frac{4(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)}{r^2 s} \left\{ \left( \sum ab \right) (4Rr + r^2) - 4Rrs^2 \right\} \right] \\
& \quad - \left(\frac{s}{64R^2}\right) 12Rrs \left( -3 + \frac{3s^2 - 4s^2 + s^2 + 4Rr + r^2}{r^2} \right) \\
& = \left(\frac{s}{64R^2}\right) \left[ \frac{4(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)}{s} \{s^2 + (4R+r)^2\} - 12Rrs \left( \frac{4R-2r}{r} \right) \right] \\
& \quad = \frac{(s^2 - 4Rr - r^2)(s^2 + (4R+r)^2) - 6Rs^2(2R-r)}{16R^2} \\
& \stackrel{(a)}{=} \frac{s^4 + s^2(4R^2 + 10Rr) - (64R^3r + 48R^2r^2 + 12Rr^3 + r^4)}{16R^2} \\
& (a) \Rightarrow (1) \Leftrightarrow \frac{s^4 + s^2(4R^2 + 10Rr) - (64R^3r + 48R^2r^2 + 12Rr^3 + r^4)}{16R^2} - \frac{3r^2}{4R^2}(4R+r)^2 \geq 0 \\
& \Leftrightarrow s^4 + s^2(4R^2 + 10Rr) - (64R^3r + 48R^2r^2 + 12Rr^3 + r^4) - 12r^2(4R+r)^2 \stackrel{(1a)}{\geq} 0
\end{aligned}$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\text{Now, LHS of (1a)} \stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\geq} s^2(4R^2 + 26Rr - 5r^2) - (64R^3r + 48R^2r^2 + 12Rr^3 + r^4) - \\ - 12r^2(4R + r)^2$$

$$\stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\geq} (16Rr - 5r^2)(4R^2 + 26Rr - 5r^2) - (64R^3r + 48R^2r^2 + 12Rr^3 + r^4) - \\ - 12r^2(4R + r)^2 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \Leftrightarrow 26R^2 - 53Rr + 2r^2 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \Leftrightarrow (R - 2r)(26R - r) \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \\ \rightarrow \text{true} \because R \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2r \Rightarrow (1a) \Rightarrow (1) \text{ is true. Again, (a)} \Rightarrow (2)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \frac{s^4 + s^2(4R^2 + 10Rr) - (64R^3r + 48R^2r^2 + 12Rr^3 + r^4)}{16R^2} \leq \frac{3}{16}(4R + r)^2$$

$$\Leftrightarrow s^4 + s^2(4R^2 + 10Rr) - (64R^3r + 48R^2r^2 + 12Rr^3 + r^4) - 3R^2(4R + r)^2 \stackrel{(2a)}{\leq} 0$$

$$\text{Now, LHS of (2a)} \stackrel{\text{Gerretsen}}{\leq} s^2(8R^2 + 14Rr + 3r^2) - (64R^3r + 48R^2r^2 + 12Rr^3 + r^4) - \\ - 3R^2(4R + r)^2$$

$$\leq (4R^2 + 4Rr + 3r^2)(8R^2 + 14Rr + 3r^2) - (64R^3r + 48R^2r^2 + 12Rr^3 + r^4) - \\ - 3R^2(4R + r)^2 \stackrel{?}{\leq} 0 \Leftrightarrow 16t^4 - 41t^2 - 42t - 8 \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \left( t = \frac{R}{r} \right)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow (t - 2)(16t^3 + 32t^2 + 23t + 4) \stackrel{?}{\geq} 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \because t \stackrel{\text{Euler}}{\geq} 2 \Rightarrow (2a) \Rightarrow (2) \text{ is true} \\ (\text{proved})$$

**SP.215.** Let  $a, b, c$  be positive real numbers such that  $a + b + c + 1 = 4abc$ .

**Prove that:**

$$\frac{a^2b}{b + 5c} + \frac{b^2c}{c + 5a} + \frac{c^2a}{a + 5b} \geq \frac{1}{2}$$

*Proposed by Hoang Le Nhat Tung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

**Solution 1 by Michael Sterghiou-Greece**

$$a + b + c + 1 = 4abc \quad (c)$$

$$\sum_{\text{cyc}} \frac{a^2b}{b + 5c} \geq \frac{1}{2} \quad (1)$$

$$(1) \rightarrow \sum_{\text{cyc}} \frac{a^2b^2}{b^2 + 5bc} \stackrel{\text{BCS}}{\geq} \frac{(\sum_{\text{cyc}} ab)^2}{(\sum_{\text{cyc}} a^2) + 5 \sum_{\text{cyc}} ab} \stackrel{?}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \quad (2)$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Let  $(p, q, r) = (\sum_{cyc} a, \sum_{cyc} ab, abc)$*

$$(2) \rightarrow \frac{q^2}{p^2 - 2q + 5q} \geq \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow 2q^2 \geq p^2 + 3q \rightarrow 2q^2 - p^2 - 3q \geq 0 \text{ and as } -3q \geq -p^2 \text{ it}$$

*suffices that:  $2(q^2 - p^2) \geq 0 \rightarrow q \geq p$  (3)*

*(3)  $\rightarrow ab + bc + ca - a - b - c \geq 0$ . From (c):  $p + 1 = 4r$  so we have to show that:  $ab + bc + ca - 4abc + 1 \geq 0$  or  $q - 4r + 1 \geq 0$  (4). This is a decreasing function of  $r$  so we need to show (4) where  $r$  becomes maximal. This according to V. Cîrtoaje theorem with fixed happens when  $a = b$  assuming WLOG that  $a \leq b \leq c$ . Assuming*

*$a = b$  we have:*

*From (c)  $2a + c + 1 = 4a^2c$  or  $c = \frac{2a+1}{4a^2-1} = \frac{1}{2a-1}$ . As  $c > 0$  we have  $a > \frac{1}{2}$ . Now, (4)*

*becomes:  $a^2 + 2ac - 4a^2c + 1 \geq 0$  or  $a^2 + \frac{2a}{2a-1} - \frac{4a^2}{2a-1} + 1 \geq 0$  which reduces to:*

$$2a^3 - 5a^2 + 4a - 1 \geq 0 \text{ or } (a-1)^2(2a-1) \geq 0 \text{ which holds. Done!}$$

### **Solution 2 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania**

*One of my student, asked my if it is possible to decondition relationship*

*$a + b + c + 1 = 4abc$ . The answer is yes: first using Bergström inequality:*

$$\frac{a^2b^2}{b^2 + 5cb} + \frac{b^2c^2}{c^2 + 5ac} + \frac{c^2a^2}{a^2 + 5ab} \geq \frac{(ab + ac + bc)^2}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + 5(ab + ac + bc)} \Rightarrow$$

$$\text{We must show: } \frac{(ab+bc+ac)^2}{a^2+b^2+c^2+5(ab+ac+bc)} \geq \frac{1}{2} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Now let } a = \frac{1}{x}, b = \frac{1}{y}, c = \frac{1}{z} \Rightarrow a + b + c + 1 = 4abc \Leftrightarrow$$

$$\Leftrightarrow xy + xz + yz + xyt = 4 \quad (2) \Rightarrow$$

$$(1) \Leftrightarrow \frac{(x+y+z)^2}{x^2y^2+x^2z^2+y^2z^2+5xyz(x+y+z)} \geq \frac{1}{2} \quad (3)$$

$$\text{Because } xy + xz + yz + xyt = 4 \Rightarrow \exists m, n, p > 0 \text{ such that: } x = \frac{2m}{n+p}, y = \frac{2n}{m+p},$$

$$z = \frac{2p}{m+n} \Rightarrow (3) \Leftrightarrow \frac{(\sum m(m+n)(m+p))^2}{2 \sum m^2n^2(m+n) + 10mnp \sum m(m+n)(m+p)} \geq 1 \quad (4)$$

*Relation (4) it is true because using Cîrtoaje's theorem: If  $f_6(m, n, p)$  it's a*

*symmetric polygon of degree 6 then*

$$f_6(a, b, c) \geq 0, \forall a, b, c \in \mathbb{R} \Leftrightarrow f_6(a, 1, 1) \geq 0, \forall a \in \mathbb{R}$$

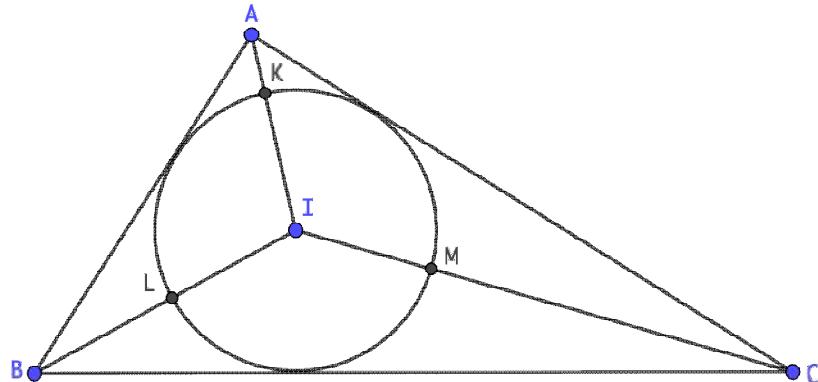
**SP.216.** Let  $I$  be the incentre of a triangle  $ABC$  with inradius  $r$ , and let  $K, L, M$  be the intersection points of the segments  $AI, BI, CI$  with the inscribed circle of the triangle  $ABC$ , respectively. Prove that:

$$AK^n + BL^n + CM^n \geq 3 \cdot r^n$$

for each positive integer  $n$ .

*Proposed by George Apostolopoulos – Messolonghi – Greece*

*Solution by Marian Ursărescu – Romania*



From Hölder's inequality we have:  $AK^n + BL^n + CM^n \geq \frac{(AK+BL+CM)^n}{3^{n-1}} \Rightarrow$

We must show:  $\frac{(AK+BL+CM)^n}{3^{n-1}} \geq 3r^n \Leftrightarrow AK + BL + CM \geq 3r \quad (1)$

$$\text{But } AK = AI - r = \frac{r}{\sin \frac{A}{2}} - r = r \left( \frac{1}{\sin \frac{A}{2}} - 1 \right) \quad (2)$$

$$\text{From (1)+(2) we must show that: } \frac{1}{\sin \frac{A}{2}} + \frac{1}{\sin \frac{B}{2}} + \frac{1}{\sin \frac{C}{2}} \geq 6 \quad (3)$$

$$\sin \frac{A}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{(s-b)(s-c)}{bc}} \leq \frac{a}{2\sqrt{bc}} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sin \frac{A}{2}} \geq \frac{2\sqrt{bc}}{a} \Rightarrow$$

$$\frac{1}{\sin \frac{A}{2}} + \frac{1}{\sin \frac{B}{2}} + \frac{1}{\sin \frac{C}{2}} \geq 2 \left( \frac{\sqrt{bc}}{a} + \frac{\sqrt{ac}}{b} + \frac{\sqrt{ab}}{c} \right) \geq 2 \cdot 3 \sqrt[3]{\frac{abc}{abc}} = 6 \Rightarrow (3) \text{ it is true.}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
www.ssmrmh.ro

**SP.217.** Let  $a, b, c$  be positive real numbers such that:

$(a^3 + b^3)(b^3 + c^3)(c^3 + a^3) = 8$ . Find the minimum value of:

$$T = \frac{a}{(b^2 + bc + c^2)(a + 2b)^2} + \frac{b}{(c^2 + ca + a^2)(b + 2c)^2} + \frac{c}{(a^2 + ab + b^2)(c + 2a)^2}$$

*Proposed by Hoang Le Nhat Tung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

**Solution 1 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India**

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Firstly, } \frac{a}{a+2b} + \frac{b}{b+2c} + \frac{c}{c+2a} = \frac{a^2}{a^2+2ab} + \frac{b^2}{b^2+2bc} + \frac{c^2}{c^2+2ca} \\ & \text{Bergstrom} \quad \geq \frac{(\sum a)^2}{\sum a^2 + 2 \sum ab} = \frac{(\sum a)^2}{(\sum a)^2} = 1 \Rightarrow \sum \frac{a}{a+2b} \stackrel{(1)}{\geq} 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Now, } a^3 + b^3 \stackrel{\text{Chebyshev}}{\geq} \frac{1}{2}(a+b)(a^2 + b^2) \geq \frac{1}{2}(a+b) \cdot \frac{1}{2}(a+b)^2 \Rightarrow a^3 + b^3 \stackrel{(a)}{\geq} \frac{(a+b)^3}{4}$$

$$\text{Similarly, } b^3 + c^3 \stackrel{(b)}{\geq} \frac{(b+c)^3}{4} \text{ and } c^3 + a^3 \stackrel{(c)}{\geq} \frac{(c+a)^3}{4}$$

$$(a).(b).(c) \Rightarrow \frac{\{\prod(a+b)\}^3}{64} \leq \prod(a^3 + b^3) = 8 \Rightarrow \prod(a+b) \stackrel{(2)}{\leq} 8$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Now, } T = \sum \frac{\left(\frac{a}{a+2b}\right)^2}{a(b^2+bc+c^2)} \stackrel{\text{Bergstrom}}{\geq} \frac{\left(\sum \frac{a}{a+2b}\right)^2}{\sum a^2b + \sum ab^2 + 3abc} \\ & \geq \frac{1}{\prod(a+b) + abc} \stackrel{\text{by (2)}}{\geq} \frac{1}{8 + abc} \stackrel{\text{Cesaro}}{\geq} \frac{1}{8 + \frac{\prod(a+b)}{2}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\stackrel{\text{by (2)}}{\geq} \frac{1}{8 + \frac{8}{8}} = \frac{1}{9} \therefore T_{\min} = \frac{1}{9}, \text{ equality when } a = b = c = 1. \text{ (Answer)}$$

**Solution 2 by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam**

For  $a, b > 0$  we have:  $a^2 + ab + b^2 \leq 3(a^2 - ab + b^2) \leftrightarrow 2(a^2 - 2ab + b^2) \geq 0$

$$\leftrightarrow 2(a-b)^2 \geq 0 \text{ (true)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & (b^3 + a^3)(a^3 + c^3)(1^3 + 1^3) \stackrel{\text{Holder}}{\geq} (b \cdot a \cdot 1 + a \cdot c \cdot 1)^3 = (ba + ac)^3 \\ & \rightarrow (b^3 + a^3)(a^3 + c^3) \geq \frac{(ba+ac)^3}{2}. \text{ Now, } \frac{a}{(b^2+bc+c^2)(a+2b)^2} \geq \frac{a}{3(b^2-bc+c^2)(a+2b)^2} \\ & = \frac{a(b+c)}{3(b^3+c^3)(a+2b)^2} = \frac{a(b+c)(b^3+c^3)(a^3+c^3)}{24(a+2b)^2} \end{aligned}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\geq \frac{(ab+ac)}{24(a+2b)^2} \cdot \frac{(ba+ac)^3}{2} = \frac{(ab+ac)^4}{48(a+2b)^2}$$

$$\text{Similarly: } \frac{b}{(c^2+ca+a^2)(b+2c)^2} \geq \frac{b(c+a)(a^3+b^3)(b^3+c^3)}{24(b+2c)^2} \geq \frac{(bc+ba)^4}{48(b+2c)^2}$$

$$\text{And: } \frac{c}{(a^2+ab+b^2)(c+2a)^2} \geq \frac{c(a+b)(a^3+c^3)(b^3+c^3)}{24(c+2a)^2} \geq \frac{(ca+cb)^4}{48(c+2a)^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \rightarrow \frac{a}{(b^2+bc+c^2)(a+2b)^2} + \frac{b}{(c^2+ca+a^2)(b+2c)^2} + \frac{c}{(a^2+ab+b^2)(c+2a)^2} \geq \\ & \geq \frac{(ab+ac)^4}{48(a+2b)^2} + \frac{(bc+ba)^4}{48(b+2c)^2} + \frac{(ca+cb)^4}{48(c+2a)^2} = \\ & = \frac{1}{48} \left( \frac{(ab+ac)^4}{(a+2b)^2} + \frac{(bc+ba)^4}{(b+2c)^2} + \frac{(ca+cb)^4}{(c+2a)^2} \right) = \omega \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{We have: } \frac{(ab+ac)^4}{(a+2b)^2} + \frac{(bc+ba)^4}{(b+2c)^2} + \frac{(ca+cb)^4}{(c+2a)^2} \geq \frac{16}{3}$$

**It is true because:**  $\frac{(ab+ac)^4}{(a+2b)^2} + \frac{(bc+ba)^4}{(b+2c)^2} + \frac{(ca+cb)^4}{(c+2a)^2} \stackrel{\text{Schwarz}}{\geq} \frac{[(ab+ac)^2 + (bc+ba)^2 + (ca+cb)^2]^2}{(a+2b)^2 + (b+2c)^2 + (c+2a)^2}$ . And:

$$3[(ab+ac)^2 + (bc+ba)^2 + (ca+cb)^2]^2 \geq 16((a+2b)^2 + (b+2c)^2 + (c+2a)^2)$$

$$(\text{By ABC theorem}) \rightarrow \omega \geq \frac{1}{48} \cdot \frac{16}{3} = \frac{1}{9}. \text{ Equality} \Leftrightarrow a = b = c = 1.$$

**SP.218.** Let  $x, y, z$  be positive real numbers such that:

$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 3$ . Find the minimum of the expression:

$$P = \frac{x}{\sqrt[4]{\frac{y^8+z^8}{2} + 3yz}} + \frac{y}{\sqrt[4]{\frac{z^8+x^8}{2} + 3zx}} + \frac{z}{\sqrt[4]{\frac{x^8+y^8}{2} + 3xy}}$$

*Proposed by Hoang Le Nhat Tung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

**Solution 1 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India**

$$\begin{aligned} a^4 + b^4 &\leq 2(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2 \Leftrightarrow a^4 + b^4 \leq 2(a^2 + b^2)^2 - 4ab(a^2 + b^2) + 2a^2b^2 \\ &\Leftrightarrow a^4 + b^4 \leq 2(a^4 + b^4) + 4a^2b^2 - 4ab(a^2 + b^2) + 2a^2b^2 \\ &\Leftrightarrow (a^2 + b^2)^2 - 4ab(a^2 + b^2) + 4a^2b^2 \geq 0 \Leftrightarrow (a^2 + b^2 - 2ab)^2 \geq 0 \\ &\rightarrow \text{true} \therefore a^4 + b^4 \stackrel{(1)}{\leq} 2(a^2 - ab + b^2)^2 \end{aligned}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Choosing  $a = y^2$  and  $b = z^2$  in (1),  $y^8 + z^8 \leq 2(y^4 - y^2z^2 + z^4)^2$*

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt[4]{\frac{y^8 + z^8}{2}} + 3yz \leq \sqrt{y^4 - y^2z^2 + z^4} + \sqrt{3}(\sqrt{3}yz)$$

$$\stackrel{CBS}{\leq} \sqrt{1+3}\sqrt{y^4 - y^2z^2 + z^4 + 3y^2z^2} = 2\sqrt{(y^2 + z^2)^2} = 2(y^2 + z^2)$$

$$\therefore \sqrt[4]{\frac{y^8 + z^8}{2}} + 3yz \stackrel{(a)}{\leq} 2(y^2 + z^2)$$

*Similarly,  $\sqrt[4]{\frac{z^8 + x^8}{2}} + 3zx \stackrel{(b)}{\leq} 2(z^2 + x^2)$  and,  $\sqrt[4]{\frac{x^8 + y^8}{2}} + 3xy \stackrel{(c)}{\leq} 2(x^2 + y^2)$*

$$(a), (b), (c) \Rightarrow P \geq \frac{1}{2} \sum \frac{x}{y^2 + z^2} = \frac{1}{2} \sum \frac{x}{3-x^2} \therefore P \stackrel{(i)}{\geq} \frac{1}{2} \sum \frac{x}{3-x^2}$$

$$\text{Now, } \frac{x}{3-x^2} \geq \frac{x^2}{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \geq x(3-x^2) \Leftrightarrow x^3 - 3x + 2 \geq 0$$

$$\Leftrightarrow (x+2)(x-1)^2 \geq 0 \rightarrow \text{true} \therefore \frac{x}{3-x^2} \stackrel{(d)}{\geq} \frac{x^2}{2}. \text{ Similarly, } \frac{y}{3-y^2} \stackrel{(e)}{\geq} \frac{y^2}{2} \text{ and, } \frac{z}{3-z^2} \stackrel{(f)}{\geq} \frac{z^2}{2}$$

$$(d), (e), (f), (i) \Rightarrow P \geq \frac{1}{4} \sum x^2 = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\therefore P_{\min} = \frac{3}{4} \text{ and it occurs when } x = y = z = 1.$$

**Solution 2 by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam**

$$\text{For all } a, b > 0 \text{ we have: } \sqrt[4]{\frac{a^8 + b^8}{2}} + 3ab \leq 2(a^2 + b^2) \quad (*)$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \sqrt[4]{\frac{a^8 + b^8}{2}} \leq 2(a^2 + b^2) - 3ab \Leftrightarrow \frac{a^8 + b^8}{2} \leq (2(a^2 + b^2) - 3ab)^4$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \frac{1}{2}(a-b)^4[31(a^4 + b^4) + 102a^2b^2 - 68(ab^3 + ba^3)] \geq 0$$

$$\text{Which is true because: } \frac{1}{2}(a-b)^4 \geq 0$$

$$\begin{cases} 31a^4 + 51a^2b^2 \stackrel{AM-GM}{\geq} 2\sqrt{31 \cdot 51 \cdot a^6b^2} = 2\sqrt{1581} \cdot ba^3 > 68 \cdot ba^3 \\ 31b^4 + 51a^2b^2 \stackrel{AM-GM}{\geq} 2\sqrt{31 \cdot 51 \cdot a^6b^2} = 2\sqrt{1581} \cdot ab^3 > 68 \cdot ab^3 \end{cases}$$

$$\rightarrow 31(a^4 + b^4) + 102a^2b^2 - 68(ab^3 + ba^3) > 0$$

*So, (\*) is true. Equality if and only if  $a = b$ . Now, using (\*) inequality:*



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= \frac{x}{\sqrt[4]{\frac{y^8 + z^8}{2} + 3yz}} + \frac{y}{\sqrt[4]{\frac{z^8 + x^8}{2} + 3zx}} + \frac{z}{\sqrt[4]{\frac{x^8 + y^8}{2} + 3xy}} \\
 &\geq \frac{x}{2(y^2 + z^2)} + \frac{y}{2(z^2 + x^2)} + \frac{z}{2(x^2 + y^2)} = \frac{x}{2(3 - x^2)} + \frac{y}{2(3 - y^2)} + \frac{z}{2(3 - z^2)} \\
 &\quad (\text{Because: } x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 3 \rightarrow 0 < x^2, y^2, z^2 < 3)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Lastly, we must show that: } & \frac{x}{2(3-x^2)} + \frac{y}{2(3-y^2)} + \frac{z}{2(3-z^2)} \geq \frac{3}{4} \\
 & \leftrightarrow \frac{x}{(3-x^2)} + \frac{y}{(3-y^2)} + \frac{z}{(3-z^2)} \geq \frac{3}{2} \quad (**)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{We have: } \frac{x}{(3-x^2)} \geq \frac{x^2}{2} \quad 0 < x < \sqrt{3} \leftrightarrow 2 \geq x(3-x^2) \leftrightarrow (x-1)^2(x+2) \geq 0 \quad (\text{true})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Similarly: } & \frac{y}{(3-y^2)} \geq \frac{y^2}{2} \text{ and } \frac{z}{(3-z^2)} \geq \frac{z^2}{2} \\
 & \rightarrow \frac{x}{(3-x^2)} + \frac{y}{(3-y^2)} + \frac{z}{(3-z^2)} \geq \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{y^2}{2} + \frac{z^2}{2} = \frac{3}{2} \\
 & \text{So, } (**) \text{ true.} \rightarrow P_{\min} = \frac{3}{2} \leftrightarrow x = y = z = 1.
 \end{aligned}$$

**SP.219. Prove the following inequality:**

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{a_k^2}{a_k + (n+1)(S-a_k)} \geq \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_k^n a_k$$

where  $a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n$  are any strictly positive real numbers and we make the

notation:  $S = a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n$

*Proposed by Vasile Mircea Popa – Romania*

*Solution by Marian Ursărescu – Romania*

*From Bergström inequality, we have:*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{a_k^2}{a_k + (n+1)(S-a_k)} &\geq \frac{(a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n)^2}{(a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n) + (n+1)(nS - a_1 - a_2 - \dots - a_n)} \\
 &= \frac{(a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n)^2}{S + (n+1)(n-1)S} = \frac{S^2}{S + (n^2 - 1)S} = \frac{S^2}{n^2 S} = \frac{S}{n^2} = \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{k=1}^n a_k
 \end{aligned}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**SP.220. Let  $a, b, c > 0$  such that:  $a + b + c = 3$ . Find the minimum of the expression:**

$$P = \frac{a}{\sqrt[3]{4(b^6 + c^6) + 7bc}} + \frac{b}{\sqrt[3]{4(c^6 + a^6) + 7ca}} + \frac{c}{\sqrt[3]{4(a^6 + b^6) + 7ab}} + \frac{(a+b)(b+c)(c+a)}{24}$$

*Proposed by Hoang Le Nhat Tung – Hanoi – Vietnam*

**Solution by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam**

**With  $a, b > 0$  we have:  $4(a^6 + b^6) \leq (3a^2 - 4ab + 3b^2)^3$**

$$\leftrightarrow (a-b)^4(23a^2 - 16ab + 23b^2) \geq 0 \leftrightarrow (a-b)^4[23(a-b)^2 + 3ab] \geq 0 \text{ (true)}$$

**Equality if and only if  $a = b$ . Similarly:  $4(a^6 + c^6) \leq (3a^2 - 4ac + 3c^2)^3$**

$$4(b^6 + c^6) \leq (3b^2 - 4bc + 3c^2)^3 \rightarrow \sqrt[3]{4(b^6 + c^6)} \leq 3b^2 - 4bc + 3c^2$$

$$\rightarrow \sqrt[3]{4(b^6 + c^6)} \leq 3b^2 - 4bc + 3c^2$$

$$\rightarrow \sqrt[3]{4(b^6 + c^6)} + 7bc \leq 3b^2 - 4bc + 3c^2 + 7bc = 3(b^2 + bc + c^2)$$

**Similarly:  $\sqrt[3]{4(a^6 + c^6)} + 7ac \leq 3(a^2 + ac + c^2)$**

$$\sqrt[3]{4(a^6 + b^6)} + 7ab \leq 3(a^2 + ab + b^2)$$

$$\rightarrow \Omega = \frac{a}{\sqrt[3]{4(b^6 + c^6) + 7bc}} + \frac{b}{\sqrt[3]{4(a^6 + c^6) + 7ac}} + \frac{c}{\sqrt[3]{4(a^6 + b^6) + 7ab}}$$

$$\geq \frac{a}{3(b^2 + bc + c^2)} + \frac{b}{3(a^2 + ac + c^2)} + \frac{c}{3(a^2 + ab + b^2)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{a}{b^2 + bc + c^2} + \frac{b}{a^2 + ac + c^2} + \frac{c}{a^2 + ab + b^2} \right)$$

**We have:  $\frac{a}{b^2+bc+c^2} + \frac{b}{a^2+ac+c^2} + \frac{c}{a^2+ab+b^2}$**

$$= \frac{a^2}{a(b^2 + bc + c^2)} + \frac{b^2}{b(a^2 + ac + c^2)} + \frac{c^2}{c(a^2 + ab + b^2)} \stackrel{\text{Schwarz}}{\geq}$$

$$\geq \frac{(a+b+c)^2}{ab^2 + ba^2 + ac^2 + ca^2 + bc^2 + cb^2 + 3abc}$$

$$= \frac{9}{ab^2 + ba^2 + ac^2 + ca^2 + bc^2 + cb^2 + 3abc}$$

$$= \frac{9}{(ab^2 + ba^2 + ac^2 + ca^2 + bc^2 + cb^2 + 2abc) + abc}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{9}{(a+b)(b+c)(c+a) + abc} \stackrel{(a+b)(b+c)(c+a) \geq 8abc}{\geq} \\
 &\geq \frac{9}{(a+b)(b+c)(c+a) + \frac{(a+b)(b+c)(c+a)}{8}} = \frac{8}{(a+b)(b+c)(c+a)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Then: } P &\geq \frac{8}{3(a+b)(b+c)(c+a)} + \frac{(a+b)(b+c)(c+a)}{24} \stackrel{AM-GM}{\geq} 2 \sqrt{\frac{8}{3(a+b)(b+c)(c+a)}} \cdot \frac{(a+b)(b+c)(c+a)}{24} = \frac{2}{3} \\
 \rightarrow P_{\min} &= \frac{2}{3} \Leftrightarrow a = b = c = 1.
 \end{aligned}$$

**SP.221. Prove that in any  $\Delta ABC$  the following inequality holds:**

$$\sqrt[3]{(\pi - A)^{m_a^2} \cdot (\pi - B)^{m_b^2} \cdot (\pi - C)^{m_c^2}} \geq \sqrt[4]{(\pi - A)^{a^2} (\pi - B)^{b^2} (\pi - C)^{c^2}}$$

**$A, B, C$  the measures in radians of the angles.**

*Proposed by Marian Ursărescu – Romania*

**Solution by Adrian Popa – Romania**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sqrt[3]{(\pi - A)^{m_a^2} \cdot (\pi - B)^{m_b^2} \cdot (\pi - C)^{m_c^2}} &\geq \sqrt[4]{(\pi - A)^{a^2} (\pi - B)^{b^2} (\pi - C)^{c^2}} \Leftrightarrow \\
 \Leftrightarrow \frac{1}{3} [\ln(\pi - A)^{m_a^2} + \ln(\pi - B)^{m_b^2} + \ln(\pi - C)^{m_c^2}] &\geq \frac{1}{4} [\ln(\pi - A)^{a^2} + \ln(\pi - B)^{b^2} + \ln(\pi - C)^{c^2}]
 \end{aligned}$$

We suppose:  $A \geq B \geq C \Rightarrow \begin{cases} a \geq b \geq c \Rightarrow a^2 \geq b^2 \geq c^2 \\ m_a \leq m_b \leq m_c \Rightarrow m_a^2 \leq m_b^2 \leq m_c^2 \end{cases}$

$\Rightarrow B + C \leq A + C \leq A + B \Rightarrow \pi - A \leq \pi - B \leq \pi - C$ . From Cebyshev we have:

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\frac{1}{3} [m_a^2 \ln(\pi - A) + m_b^2 \ln(\pi - B) + m_c^2 \ln(\pi - C)] \geq \\
 &\geq \frac{m_a^2 + m_b^2 + m_c^2}{3 \cdot 3} (\ln(\pi - A) + \ln(\pi - B) + \ln(\pi - C)) = \\
 &= \frac{\frac{3}{4} (a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{3 \cdot 3} (\ln(\pi - A) + \ln(\pi - B) + \ln(\pi - C)) = \\
 &= \frac{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}{4 \cdot 3} (\ln(\pi - A) + \ln(\pi - B) + \ln(\pi - C)) \geq \\
 &\geq \frac{1}{4} (a^2 \ln(\pi - A) + b^2 \ln(\pi - B) + c^2 \ln(\pi - C)) =
 \end{aligned}$$

R M M

ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

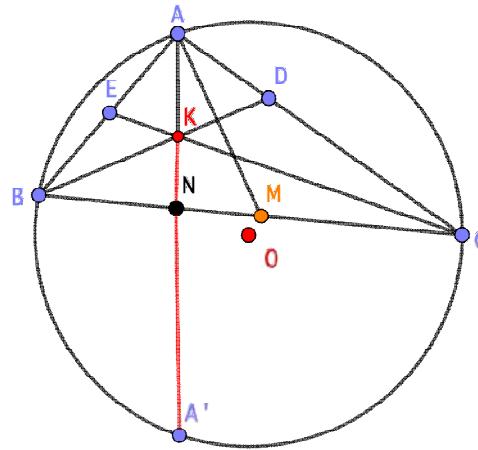
$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{1}{4} (\ln(\pi - A)^{a^2} (\pi - B)^{b^2} (\pi - C)^{c^2}) = \ln((\pi - A)^{a^2} (\pi - B)^{b^2} (\pi - C)^{c^2})^{\frac{1}{4}} \Rightarrow \\
 &\Rightarrow \sqrt[3]{(\pi - A)^{m_a^2} (\pi - B)^{m_b^2} (\pi - C)^{m_c^2}} \geq \sqrt[4]{(\pi - A)^{a^2} (\pi - B)^{b^2} (\pi - C)^{c^2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

**SP.222.** Let  $ABC$  be a triangle and  $A', B', C'$  the intersection points of the simedians with circumcircle. Prove that:

$$\frac{6r}{R^2} \leq \frac{1}{KA'} + \frac{1}{KB'} + \frac{1}{KC'} \leq \frac{3R}{4r^2}$$

*Proposed by Marian Ursărescu – Romania*

*Solution by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam*



$$\text{We have: } AN = \frac{bc\sqrt{2(b^2+c^2)-a^2}}{(b^2+c^2)}$$

$$\text{By Van Aubel's theorem we have: } \frac{KA}{KN} = \frac{EA}{EB} + \frac{DA}{DC} = \frac{b^2}{a^2} + \frac{c^2}{a^2} = \frac{b^2+c^2}{a^2}$$

$$\rightarrow KA = \frac{b^2+c^2}{a^2+b^2+c^2} \cdot AN = \frac{bc\sqrt{2(b^2+c^2)-a^2}}{a^2+b^2+c^2}$$

$$\text{Now, we compute } AA': \begin{cases} \frac{NB}{NC} = \frac{c^2}{b^2} \\ NB + NC = a \end{cases} \rightarrow \begin{cases} NB = \frac{ac^2}{b^2+c^2} \\ NC = \frac{ab^2}{b^2+c^2} \end{cases}$$

If  $AN, AM$  are symedian and median of triangle, respectively, then  $\widehat{BAN} = \widehat{CAM}$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*More,  $\widehat{BA'A} = \widehat{BAC} \rightarrow \Delta ABA' \sim \Delta AMC$*

$$\rightarrow \frac{c}{AM} = \frac{AA'}{b} \rightarrow AA' = \frac{bc}{AM} = \frac{2bc}{\sqrt{2(b^2 + c^2) - a^2}}$$

$$\rightarrow KA' = AA' - AK = \frac{2bc}{\sqrt{2(b^2 + c^2) - a^2}} - \frac{bc\sqrt{2(b^2 + c^2) - a^2}}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}$$

$$= \frac{3bca^2}{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)\left(\sqrt{2(b^2 + c^2) - a^2}\right)}. \text{ Similarly: } KB' = \frac{3acb^2}{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)\left(\sqrt{2(a^2 + c^2) - b^2}\right)}$$

$$\text{And: } KC' = \frac{3abc^2}{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)\left(\sqrt{2(a^2 + b^2) - c^2}\right)} \rightarrow \Omega = \frac{1}{KA'} + \frac{1}{KB'} + \frac{1}{KC'}$$

$$= \frac{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{3abc} \cdot \left( \frac{\sqrt{2(b^2 + c^2) - a^2}}{a} + \frac{\sqrt{2(a^2 + c^2) - b^2}}{b} + \frac{\sqrt{2(a^2 + b^2) - c^2}}{c} \right) =$$

$$= \frac{2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{3abc} \cdot \left( \frac{AM}{a} + \frac{BM}{b} + \frac{CM}{c} \right). \text{ We have:}$$

$$\frac{AM}{a} + \frac{BM}{b} + \frac{CM}{c} \geq \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}; a^2 + b^2 + c^2 \geq 4\sqrt{3}S = 4\sqrt{3} \cdot \frac{abc}{4R} = \frac{abc\sqrt{3}}{R}$$

$$\rightarrow \frac{2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{3abc} \cdot \left( \frac{AM}{a} + \frac{BM}{b} + \frac{CM}{c} \right) \geq 2 \cdot \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2} \cdot \frac{abc\sqrt{3}}{3R \cdot abc} = \frac{3}{R}$$

$$\text{We must show that: } \frac{3}{R} \geq \frac{6r}{R^2} \leftrightarrow R \geq 2R \quad (\text{Euler}) \rightarrow \Omega = \frac{1}{KA'} + \frac{1}{KB'} + \frac{1}{KC'} = \frac{6r}{R^2}$$

$$\text{Lastly, we show that: } \Omega \leq \frac{3R}{4r^2} \leftrightarrow \frac{2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{3abc} \cdot \left( \frac{AM}{a} + \frac{BM}{b} + \frac{CM}{c} \right) \leq \frac{3R}{4r^2}$$

$$(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) \leq 9R^2; abc = 4Rrs \rightarrow \frac{2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}{3abc} \leq \frac{2 \cdot 3R}{4rs}$$

$$\text{We must show that: } \frac{AM}{a} + \frac{BM}{b} + \frac{CM}{c} \leq \frac{s}{2r} \leftrightarrow bcAM + acBM + abCM \leq \frac{4Rrs}{2r} = 2Rs^2$$

$$bcAM + acBM + abCM \leq \sqrt{(bc)^2 + (ac)^2 + (ab)^2} \cdot \sqrt{AM^2 + BM^2 + CM^2}$$

$$\text{Because: } AM^2 + BM^2 + CM^2 = \frac{3}{4}(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) \leq \frac{3}{4} \cdot 9R^2$$

$$(bc)^2 + (ac)^2 + (ab)^2 \leq \frac{16}{27}s^4. \text{ Hence:}$$

$$bcAM + acBM + abCM \leq \sqrt{(bc)^2 + (ac)^2 + (ab)^2} \cdot \sqrt{AM^2 + BM^2 + CM^2} \leq \frac{4Rrs}{2r} = 2Rs^2$$

*Proved.*



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**SP.223. In  $\Delta ABC$  the following relationship holds:**

$$\left( a \left( \frac{b}{a} \right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + b \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} \right) \left( b \left( \frac{c}{b} \right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + c \left( \frac{b}{c} \right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} \right) \left( c \left( \frac{a}{c} \right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + a \left( \frac{c}{a} \right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} \right) \geq 8abc$$

*Proposed by Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

**Solution by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam**

**Because:**  $0 < \frac{h_a}{w_a}, \frac{h_b}{w_b}, \frac{h_c}{w_c} \leq 1$ . Using AM-GM we have:

$$a \left( \frac{b}{a} \right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} + b \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} \geq 2 \sqrt{a \left( \frac{b}{a} \right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}} \cdot b \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}}} = 2 \sqrt{ab \left( \frac{b}{a} \cdot \frac{a}{b} \right)^{\frac{h_c}{w_c}}} = 2\sqrt{ab}$$

$$b \left( \frac{c}{b} \right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} + c \left( \frac{b}{c} \right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} \geq 2 \sqrt{b \left( \frac{c}{b} \right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}} \cdot c \left( \frac{b}{c} \right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}}} = 2 \sqrt{bc \left( \frac{c}{b} \cdot \frac{b}{c} \right)^{\frac{h_a}{w_a}}} = 2\sqrt{bc}$$

$$c \left( \frac{a}{c} \right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} + a \left( \frac{c}{a} \right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} \geq 2 \sqrt{c \left( \frac{a}{c} \right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}} \cdot a \left( \frac{c}{a} \right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}}} = 2 \sqrt{ca \left( \frac{a}{c} \cdot \frac{c}{a} \right)^{\frac{h_b}{w_b}}} = 2\sqrt{ca}$$

$$\rightarrow LHS \geq 2\sqrt{ab} \cdot 2\sqrt{bc} \cdot 2\sqrt{ca} = 8abc$$

**SP.224. In  $\Delta ABC$  the following relationship holds:**

$$\frac{(s^2 + r_a r_b)(s^2 + r_b r_c)(s^2 + r_c r_a)}{(s^2 - r_a r_b)(s^2 - r_b r_c)(s^2 - r_c r_a)} \geq 8$$

*Proposed by Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania**

We have:  $r_a r_b r_c = s^2 r \Rightarrow r_b r_c = \frac{s^2 r}{r_a} \Rightarrow \frac{s^2 + r_b r_c}{s^2 - r_b r_c} = \frac{s^2 + \frac{s^2 r}{r_a}}{s^2 - \frac{s^2 r}{r_a}} = \frac{1 + \frac{r}{r_a}}{1 - \frac{r}{r_a}} \Rightarrow$  we must show:

$$\frac{\left(1 + \frac{r}{r_a}\right)\left(1 + \frac{r}{r_b}\right)\left(1 + \frac{r}{r_c}\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{r}{r_a}\right)\left(1 - \frac{r}{r_b}\right)\left(1 - \frac{r}{r_c}\right)} \geq 8 \quad (1)$$

Let  $\frac{r}{r_a} = x, \frac{r}{r_b} = y, \frac{r}{r_c} = z$ , because  $\frac{1}{r_a} + \frac{1}{r_b} + \frac{1}{r_c} = \frac{1}{r} \Rightarrow x + y + z = 1 \quad (2)$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE www.ssmrmh.ro

*From (1)+(2) we must show:  $\frac{(1+x)(1+y)(1+z)}{(1-x)(1-y)(1-z)} \geq 8$ , with  $x + y + z = 1 \Leftrightarrow$*

$$\frac{(x+y+x+z)(x+y+y+z)(y+z+x+z)}{(x+y)(y+z)(x+z)} \geq 8 \quad (3)$$

*Let  $x + y = m$ ,  $y + z = n$  and  $z + x = p$  (4)*

*From (3)+(4) we must show:*

$$\frac{(m+n)(n+p)(p+m)}{mnp} \geq 8 \Leftrightarrow (m+n)(n+p)(p+m) \geq 8mnp \quad (5)$$

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} m+n \geq 2\sqrt{mn} \\ \text{But } n+p \geq 2\sqrt{np} \\ p+m \geq 8\sqrt{pm} \end{array} \right\} \Rightarrow (m+n)(n+p)(p+m) \geq 8mnp$$

**Solution 2 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India**

$$s^2 + r_a r_b = s^2 + \frac{s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)}{(s-a)(s-b)} = s(s+s-c) \stackrel{(1)}{=} s(a+b)$$

$$\text{Similarly, } s^2 + r_b r_c \stackrel{(2)}{=} s(b+c) \text{ and } s^2 + r_c r_a \stackrel{(3)}{=} s(c+a)$$

$$\text{Also, } s^2 - r_a r_b = s^2 - s(s-c) \stackrel{(4)}{=} sc,$$

$$s^2 - r_b r_c \stackrel{(5)}{=} sa \text{ and } s^2 - r_c r_a \stackrel{(6)}{=} sb$$

$$(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) \Rightarrow \text{given inequality} \Leftrightarrow \frac{s^3 \prod(a+b)}{s^3 abc} \geq 8 \Leftrightarrow \prod(a+b) \geq 8abc$$

$\rightarrow$  true (Cesaro) (Proved)

**SP.225. Let  $a, b, c, d$  be positive real numbers with  $abcd = 1$ . Prove that:**

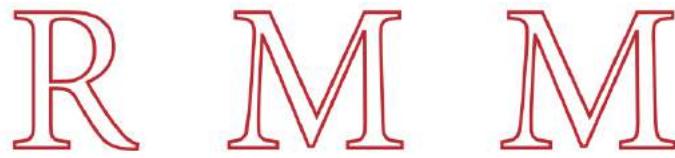
$$\sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{a(b+c+d)} \leq \frac{1}{9} \left( \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{a^2} + 2 \sum_{cyc} a^2 \right)$$

*Proposed by George Apostolopoulos – Messolonghi – Greece*

**Solution 1 by Ivan Mastev-Maribor-Slovenia**

$$a, b, c, d > 0 \text{ and } abcd = 1$$

$$\sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{a(b+c+d)} \leq \frac{1}{9} \left( \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{a^2} + 2 \sum_{cyc} a^2 \right)$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sum_{cyc} \frac{9}{a(b+c+d)} &\stackrel{HM-AM}{\leq} \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{a} \left( \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} + \frac{1}{d} \right) = 2 \left( \frac{1}{ab} + \frac{1}{ac} + \frac{1}{ad} + \frac{1}{bc} + \frac{1}{bd} + \frac{1}{cd} \right) = \\
 &= \left( \frac{1}{ab} + \frac{1}{bc} + \frac{1}{cd} + \frac{1}{ad} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{ab} + \frac{2}{ac} + \frac{1}{ad} + \frac{1}{bc} + \frac{2}{bd} + \frac{1}{cd} \right) \leq \\
 &\leq \left( \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{a^2} \right) + 2 \left( \frac{1}{ac} + \frac{1}{bd} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{ab} + \frac{1}{bc} + \frac{1}{cd} + \frac{1}{ad} \right) = \\
 &= \left( \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{a^2} \right) + 2(ab + ac) + (cd + ad + ab + bc) \leq \\
 &\leq \left( \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{a^2} \right) + (a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2) + \frac{(c^2 + d^2) + (a^2 + d^2) + (a^2 + b^2) + (b^2 + c^2)}{2} = \\
 &= \sum_{cyc} \frac{1}{a^2} + 2 \sum_{cyc} a^2
 \end{aligned}$$

*Solution 2 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{3}{b+c+d} &= \frac{3}{\frac{1}{acd} + \frac{1}{abd} + \frac{1}{abc}} \leq \frac{acd + abd + abc}{3} \Rightarrow \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{b+c+d} &\leq \frac{a(bc + bd + cd)}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{a(b+c+d)} \leq \frac{bc + bd + cd}{9} \Rightarrow
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{We must show: } 2(ab + ac + ad + bc + bd + cd) \leq \sum \frac{1}{a^2} + 2 \sum a^2 \quad (1)$$

*Now, using the inequality:*

$$x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + x_4^2 \geq \frac{2}{3}(x_1x_2 + x_1x_3 + x_1x_4 + x_2x_3 + x_2x_4 + x_3x_4) \quad (2)$$

$$\text{From (2)} \Rightarrow 2 \sum a^2 \geq \frac{4}{3}(ab + ac + ad + bc + bd + cd) \quad (3)$$

$$\sum \frac{1}{a^2} \geq \frac{2}{3} \left( \frac{1}{ab} + \frac{1}{ac} + \frac{1}{ad} + \frac{1}{bc} + \frac{1}{bd} + \frac{1}{cd} \right) = \frac{2}{3}(cd + bd + bc + ad + ac + ab) \quad (4)$$

$$\text{From (3)+(4)} \Rightarrow 2 \sum a^2 + \sum \frac{1}{a^2} \geq \frac{4}{3} \sum ab + \frac{2}{3} \sum ab = 2 \sum ab \Rightarrow (1) \text{ it is true.}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**UP.211. Calculate the integral:**

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\sqrt{x} \ln x}{x^2 + 1} dx$$

*Proposed by Vasile Mircea Popa – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Mokhtar Khassani-Mostaganem-Algerie**

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 \frac{\sqrt{x} \log x}{1 + x^2} dx &= \sum_{n=0}^{+\infty} (-1)^n \int_0^1 x^{2n+\frac{1}{2}} \log x dx = \sum_{n=0}^{+\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{(2n + \frac{3}{2})^2} = \\ &= \sum_{n=0}^{+\infty} \left( \frac{1}{(4n + \frac{7}{2})^2} - \frac{1}{(4n + \frac{3}{2})^2} \right) = \frac{\Psi_1\left(\frac{7}{8}\right) - \Psi_1\left(\frac{3}{8}\right)}{16} \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 2 by Samir HajAli-Damascus-Syria**

$$I = \int_0^1 \sqrt{x} \ln x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-x^2)^n dx = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \cdot \int_0^1 \ln x \cdot x^{2n+\frac{1}{2}} dx$$

$$\text{Let put: } J = \int_0^1 x^{2n+\frac{1}{2}} \ln x dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{\partial}{\partial a} x^a dx \Big|_{a=2n+\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial a} \int_0^1 x^a dx \Big|_{a=2n+\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\partial}{\partial a} \left( \frac{1}{a+1} \right) \Big|_{a=2n+\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{-1}{(2n + \frac{3}{2})^2}$$

$$\text{So: } I = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} \cdot \frac{1}{(2n + \frac{3}{2})^2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\left(n + \frac{3}{4}\right)^2} = -\frac{1}{4} \left[ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\left(2n + \frac{3}{4}\right)^2} - \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\left(2n + \frac{7}{4}\right)^2} \right]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{16} \left[ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\left(n + \frac{3}{8}\right)^2} - \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\left(n + \frac{7}{8}\right)^2} \right] = -\frac{1}{16} \left( \zeta\left(2, \frac{3}{8}\right) - \zeta\left(2, \frac{7}{8}\right) \right) \approx -0,3847$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Solution 3 by Abdul Hafeez Ayinde-Nigeria*

$$\Omega = \int_0^1 \frac{\sqrt{x} \ln x}{x^2 + 1} dx$$

$$\Omega = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \int_0^1 x^{2k+\frac{1}{2}} \ln x dx$$

$$\Omega = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \cdot \left. \frac{\partial}{\partial b} \right|_{b=2k+\frac{1}{2}} \int_0^1 x^b dx$$

$$\Omega = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \cdot \left. \frac{\partial}{\partial b} \right|_{b=2k+\frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{1}{b+1} \right)$$

$$\Omega = - \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \left. \frac{1}{(b+1)^2} \right|_{b=2k+\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\Omega = - \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \frac{1}{\left(2k + \frac{3}{2}\right)^2}$$

$$\Omega = - \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{\left(2k + \frac{3}{2}\right)^2}$$

$$\Omega = - \frac{1}{4} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k}{\left(k + \frac{3}{4}\right)^2}$$

$$\Omega = - \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{4} \left( \psi_1 \left( \frac{3}{8} \right) - \psi_1 \left( \frac{7}{8} \right) \right) \right)$$

$$\Omega = \frac{1}{16} \left( \psi_1 \left( \frac{7}{8} \right) - \psi_1 \left( \frac{3}{8} \right) \right)$$

*Solution 4 by Nelson Javier Villaherrera Lopez-El Salvador*

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\sqrt{x} \ln(x)}{x^2 + 1} dx = - \int_0^1 \frac{-\ln(x) \sqrt{x}}{1 + x^2} dx = \int_{-\infty}^0 \frac{ye^{-\frac{y}{2}}}{1 + e^{-2y}} e^{-y} dy = - \int_0^{\infty} ye^{-\frac{y}{2}} \frac{e^{-y}}{1 + e^{-2y}} dy =$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= - \int_0^\infty y e^{-\frac{y}{2}} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k-1} e^{-(2k-1)y} dy = - \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k-1} \int_0^\infty y e^{-(2k-\frac{1}{2})y} dy \\
 &= - \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k-1}}{(2k-\frac{1}{2})^2} \int_0^\infty \left(2k-\frac{1}{2}\right) y e^{-(2k-\frac{1}{2})y} \left(2k-\frac{1}{2}\right) dy = -4 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k-1}}{(4k-1)^2} \int_0^\infty z e^{-z} dz = \\
 &= -4 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k-1} \Gamma(1+1)}{(4k-1)^2} = -4 \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{k-1}}{(4k-1)^2} \\
 &= -\frac{1}{16} \left[ \psi_1 \left( \frac{3}{8} \right) - \psi_1 \left( \frac{7}{8} \right) \right], \psi_n(x) = \{\ln[\Gamma[x]]\}^{n+1}
 \end{aligned}$$

**UP.212. Calculate the limit of the sequence  $(a_n)_{n \geq 1}$  defined by the following relationship:**

$$a = \frac{1}{n} \int_1^2 \ln(1 + e^{n \cdot \arctan x}) dx$$

*Proposed by Vasile Mircea Popa – Romania*

**Solution by Remus Florin Stanca – Romania**

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = \\
 &\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n} \int_1^2 \ln(1 + e^{n \arctan x}) dx - \frac{1}{n} \int_1^2 \ln(e^{n \arctan x}) dx \right) + \int_1^2 \arctan x dx \quad (1) \\
 &\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n} \int_1^2 \ln(1 + e^{n \arctan x}) dx - \frac{1}{n} \int_1^2 \ln(e^{n \arctan x}) dx \right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\int_1^2 \ln(e^{-n \arctan x} + 1) dx}{n} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^2 \frac{\ln(e^{-n \arctan x} + 1)}{n} \cdot x' dx = \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2 \ln(e^{-n \arctan 2} + 1)}{n} - \frac{\ln(e^{-n \frac{\pi}{4} + 1})}{n} + \int_1^2 \frac{1}{n} \cdot \frac{x}{e^{-n \arctan x} + 1} \cdot n e^{-n \arctan x} \cdot \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} dx \right) = \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^2 \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} \cdot \frac{e^{-n \arctan x}}{e^{-n \arctan x} + 1} dx \quad (2) \\
 &\frac{1}{x^2 + 1} \leq \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } e^{-n \arctan x} + 1 > 1 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)(e^{-n \arctan x} + 1)} < \frac{x}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{x e^{-n \arctan x}}{(x^2 + 1)(e^{-n \arctan x} + 1)} < \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot e^{-n \frac{\pi}{4}} \Rightarrow
 \end{aligned}$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \Rightarrow \int_1^2 \frac{xe^{-n \arctan x}}{(x^2 + 1)(e^{-n \arctan x} + 1)} dx < \int_1^2 \frac{x}{2} e^{-\frac{n\pi}{4}} dx = e^{-\frac{n\pi}{4}} - e^{-\frac{n\pi}{4}} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow \\
 & \Rightarrow \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^2 \frac{xe^{-n \arctan x}}{(x^2 + 1)(e^{-n \arctan x} + 1)} dx = 0 \text{ because } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{-\frac{n\pi}{4}} - \frac{e^{-\frac{n\pi}{4}}}{4} = 0 \text{ and} \\
 & \int_1^2 \frac{xe^{-n \arctan x}}{(x^2 + 1)(e^{-n \arctan x} + 1)} > 0 \stackrel{(1);(2)}{\Rightarrow} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = \int_1^2 \arctan x dx = \int_1^2 \arctan x \cdot x' dx = \\
 & = 2 \arctan 2 - \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \int_1^2 \frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} dx \\
 & = 2 \arctan 2 - \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} (\ln 5 - \ln 2) = 2 \arctan 2 - \frac{\pi}{4} + \ln \left( \sqrt{\frac{2}{5}} \right) \Rightarrow \\
 & \Rightarrow \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = 2 \arctan 2 - \frac{\pi}{4} + \ln \left( \sqrt{\frac{2}{5}} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

**UP.213.** Let  $A \in M_3(\mathbb{R})$  invertible such that:  $\text{Tr } A = \text{Tr } A^{-1} = 1$ . Prove that:

$$\det(A^2 + A + I_3) \geq 3 \det A$$

*Proposed by Marian Ursărescu – Romania*

*Solution by Ravi Prakash-New Delhi-India*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{As } A^{-1} \text{ exists, } \det(A) \neq 0. \quad \det(A^2 + A + I_3) = \det((A - \omega I_3)(A - \omega^2 I_3)) \\
 & = \det((A - \omega I_3)) \overline{(A - \omega I_3)} = \det(A - \omega I_3) \overline{\det(A - \omega I_3)} = |\det(A - \omega I_3)|^2 \geq 0 \\
 & \therefore \text{If } \det(A) < 0, \text{ then there is nothing to show. We assume } \det(A) > 0. \text{ Let} \\
 & \det(A) = \alpha^2, \text{ where } \alpha > 0. \text{ We have } A^* = \det(A) A^{-1} = \alpha^2 A^{-1} \Rightarrow \text{Tr } (A^*) = \\
 & \alpha^2 \text{Tr } (A^{-1}) = \alpha^2. \text{ Characteristic polynomial of } A \text{ is: } P(t) = \det(tI_3 - A) \\
 & = t^3 - \text{Tr } (A)t^2 + \text{Tr } (A^*)t - \det(A) = (t^3 + \alpha^2 t) - (t^2 + \alpha) = (t^2 + \alpha^2)(t - 1) \\
 & \text{Now, from (1): } \det(A^2 + A + I_3) = |\det(A - \omega I_3)|^2 = |\det(\omega I_3 - A)|^2 \\
 & = |(\omega - 1)||\omega^2 + \alpha^2|
 \end{aligned}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**But**  $|\omega - 1| = \left| -\frac{3}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}i \right| = 3$  **and**  $|\omega^2 + \alpha^2| = \left( -\frac{1}{2} + \alpha \right)^2 + \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)^2 = \alpha^4 - \alpha^2 + 1 \geq \alpha^2$

*Thus,  $\det(A^2 + A + I_3) \geq 3\alpha^2 = 3 \det(A)$*

**UP.214. Find:**

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2^n - 1}}{e^n} \right)$$

*Proposed by Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Ravi Prakash-New Delhi-India**

$$\begin{aligned} a(n) &= 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2^n - 1} \\ &= 1 + \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{7} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{8} + \cdots + \frac{1}{15} \right) + \cdots + \left( \frac{1}{2^{n-1}} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2^n - 1} \right) \\ &< 1 + 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + 4\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) + 8\left(\frac{1}{8}\right) + \cdots + 2^{n-1}\left(\frac{1}{2^{n-1}}\right) = n + 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Now, } 0 < a(n) < n + 1 \Rightarrow 0 < \frac{a(n)}{e^n} < \frac{n+1}{e^n} < \frac{2e}{n+1} \left[ e^{n+1} > \frac{(n+1)^2}{2} \right]$$

$$\text{As } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2e}{n+1} = 0, \text{ we get } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a(n)}{e^n} = 0$$

**Solution 2 by Remus Florin Stanca-Romania**

$$\begin{aligned} \Omega &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + \frac{1}{2} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2^{n-1}} - \ln(2^n - 1) + \ln(2^n - 1)}{e^n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\gamma}{e^n} + \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln(2^n - 1)}{e^n} = \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln(2^n - 1)}{e^n} \underset{\text{Stolz-Cesaro}}{=} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln \frac{2^{n+1} - 1}{2^n - 1}}{e^{n+1} - e^n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln 2}{e^n(e - 1)} = 0 \Rightarrow \Omega = 0 \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 3 by Naren Bhandari-Bajura-Nepal**

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{e^n} \left( \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{2^k - 1} \right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{e^n} \left( \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{2^k - 1} \right) \leq \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{e^n} \left( \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{1}{e^n} \right)$$

Here  $\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{2^k}$  is a convergent series this  $\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{2^k - 1}$  is also convergent series



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{e^n} \left( \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{2^k - 1} \right) \leq \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{e^n} \left( \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{1}{2^k} \right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{e^n} (2) = 2 \cdot 0 = 0$$

**UP.215. If  $0 < a \leq b < \frac{\pi}{2}$  then:**

$$\int_a^b \int_a^b \left( \frac{\cot x + \cot y + \tan(x+y)}{\cot x \cot y \tan(x+y)} \right) dx dy \leq \frac{\pi(b-a)}{2}$$

*Proposed by Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Ravi Prakash-New Delhi-India**

$$\begin{aligned} NUM &= \cot x + \cot y + \tan(x+y) = \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} + \frac{\cos y}{\sin y} + \tan(x+y) \\ &= \frac{\sin(x+y)}{\sin x \sin y} + \frac{\sin(x+y)}{\cos(x+y)} = \frac{\sin(x+y)}{\sin x \sin y \cos(x+y)} [\cos(x+y) + \sin x \sin y] \\ &= \frac{\sin(x+y) \cos x \cos y}{\sin x \sin y \cos(x+y)} = \tan(x+y) \cot x \cot y = DEN \\ \therefore \Omega &= \int_a^b \int_a^b 1 dx dy = (b-a)^2 < \frac{\pi}{2}(b-a) \\ \left[ \because 0 < a \leq b < \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow b-a < \frac{\pi}{2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 2 by Andrew Okukura-Romania**

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\cot x + \cot y + \tan(x+y)}{\cot x \cot y \tan(x+y)} &= \frac{\cot x + \cot y + \frac{\tan x + \tan y}{1 - \tan x \tan y}}{\cot x \cot y \frac{\tan x + \tan y}{1 - \tan x \tan y}} = \\ &= \frac{\cot x + \cot y + \frac{\tan x + \tan y}{1 - \tan x \tan y}}{\frac{\cot x + \cot y}{1 - \tan x \tan y}} = 1 - \tan x \tan y + \frac{\tan x + \tan y}{\cot x + \cot y} = \\ &= 1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x \tan y = 1. \end{aligned}$$

*By noting the left side, I, we have:*

$$I = \int_a^b \left( \int_a^b dx \right) dy = \int_a^b (b-a) dy = (b-a)^2. \text{ But } (b-a) \leq \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow y \leq \frac{\pi}{2}(b-a)$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Solution 3 by Remus Florin Stanca-Romania*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \tan(x+y) &= \frac{\tan x + \tan y}{1 - \tan x \tan y} = \frac{\frac{1}{\cot x} + \frac{1}{\cot y}}{1 - \frac{1}{\cot x \cot y}} = \frac{\cot x + \cot y}{\cot x \cot y - 1} \Rightarrow \\
 &\Rightarrow \tan(x+y) \cot x \cot y - \tan(x+y) = \cot(x) + \cot(y) \Rightarrow \\
 &\Rightarrow \tan(x+y) \cot x \cot y = \tan(x+y) + \cot x + \cot y \Rightarrow \\
 &\Rightarrow \int_a^b \frac{\cot x + \cot y + \tan(x+y)}{\cot x \cot y \tan(x+y)} dx = \int_a^b 1 dx = b - a \Rightarrow \\
 &\Rightarrow \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{\cot x + \cot y + \tan(x+y)}{\cot x \cot y \tan(x+y)} dx dy = (b-a)^2 \quad (1) \\
 b < \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ and } -a < 0 \stackrel{\text{by adding}}{\Rightarrow} b-a < \frac{\pi}{2} | \cdot ((b-a) \geq 0) \Rightarrow (b-a)^2 \leq \frac{\pi(b-a)}{2} \quad (2) \\
 &\Rightarrow \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{\cot x + \cot y + \tan(x+y)}{\cot x \cot y \tan(x+y)} dx dy \leq \frac{\pi(b-a)}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

*Solution 4 by Avishek Mitra-West Bengal-India*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Omega &= \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{\cot x + \cot y + \tan(x+y)}{\cot x \cdot \cot y \cdot \tan(x+y)} dx dy \\
 &= \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{\cot x + \cot y}{\cot x \cot y \cdot \frac{(\tan x + \tan y)}{(1 - \tan x \tan y)}} + \frac{1}{\cot x \cot y} dx dy \\
 &= \int_a^b \int_a^b \left\{ \frac{(\cot x + \cot y)(1 - \tan x \tan y)}{(\cot x + \cot y)} + \tan x \cdot \tan y \right\} dx dy = \\
 &= \int_a^b \int_a^b (1 - \tan x \cdot \tan y + \tan x \cdot \tan y) dx dy \\
 &= \int_a^b \int_a^b dx dy = (b-a) \int_a^b dy = (b-a)^2 \\
 \Leftrightarrow Or, \Rightarrow \int_a^b \int_a^b &\frac{\cot x + \cot y + \tan(x+y)}{\cot x \cot y \tan(x+y)} dx dy = \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{\frac{1}{\tan x} + \frac{1}{\tan y} + \tan(x+y)}{\cot x \cdot \cot y \cdot \tan(x+y)} dx dy
 \end{aligned}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{\tan x + \tan y}{\tan x \tan y} + \tan(x+y) \\
 &= \int_a^b \int_a^b \left\{ \frac{\tan x + \tan y}{\tan(x+y)} + \frac{\tan(x+y) \cdot \tan x \tan y}{\tan(x+y)} \right\} dx dy = \\
 &= \int_a^b \int_a^b \left\{ \frac{(\tan x + \tan y)}{(\tan x + \tan y)} + \tan x \tan y \right\} dx dy = \\
 &= \int_a^b \int_a^b (1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x \tan y) dx dy = \int_a^b \int_a^b dx dy = (b-a)^2 \\
 \Leftrightarrow \text{need to show } &(b-a)^2 \leq \frac{\pi(b-a)}{2} \Rightarrow (b-a) \leq \frac{\pi}{2} \Leftrightarrow (* \text{ true as } a \leq b < \frac{\pi}{2}, b < \frac{\pi}{2}) \\
 \Leftrightarrow (b-a)^2 &\leq \frac{\pi(b-a)}{2} \quad (* \text{ true}) \\
 \Leftrightarrow \int_a^b \int_a^b &\frac{\cot x + \cot y + \tan(x+y)}{\cot x \cot y \tan(x+y)} dx dy \leq \frac{\pi(b-a)}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

UP.216. If  $0 < a \leq b < \frac{\pi}{2}$  then:

$$\int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)(1 + \tan(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y))}{1 + \tan x \tan y \tan(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y)} dx dy \leq \pi(b-a)$$

*Proposed by Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

*Solution 1 by Jovica Mikic-Sarajevo-Bosnia*

Let  $x, y, z \geq 0$  such that:  $x + y + z = \frac{\pi}{4}$  then:

$$\sum_{cyc} \tan x + \sum_{cyc} \tan x \tan y = 1 + \tan x \tan y + \tan z \quad (*)$$

$$x + y = \frac{\pi}{4} - z; \tan(x+y) = \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right)$$

$$\frac{\tan x + \tan y}{1 - \tan x \tan y} = \frac{1 - \tan z}{1 + \tan z} \Leftrightarrow$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\Leftrightarrow (\tan x + \tan y)(1 + \tan z) = (1 - \tan x \tan y)(1 - \tan z) \quad (**)$$

$$\tan x + \tan y + \tan x \tan z + \tan y \tan z = 1 - \tan z - \tan x \tan y + \tan x \tan y \tan z$$

$$\sum_{cyc} \tan x + \sum_{cyc} \tan x \tan y = 1 + \tan x \tan y \tan z \quad (*)$$

$$\text{then: } (1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)(1 + \tan z) = 2(1 + \tan x \tan y \tan z) \quad (**)$$

*proof:*  $(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)(1 + \tan z) =$

$$= 1 + \sum_{cyc} \tan x + \sum_{cyc} \tan x \tan y + \tan x \tan y \tan z = * 2(1 + \tan x \tan y \tan z)$$

*Finally,*

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)(1 + \tan z)}{1 + \tan x \tan y \tan z} dx dy = \int_a^b \int_a^b 2 dx dy = \\ & = 2(b-a)^2 < 2(b-a) \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = (b-a)\pi \text{ Q.E.D. Since, } 0 < a \leq b < \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow b-a < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 2 by Amit Dutta-Jamshedpur-India**

$$\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right) = \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - (x+y)\right) = \frac{1 - \tan(x+y)}{1 + \tan(x+y)} = \frac{1 - \frac{(\tan x + \tan y)}{1 - \tan x \tan y}}{1 + \left(\frac{\tan x + \tan y}{1 - \tan x \tan y}\right)}$$

$$\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right) = \frac{1 - \tan x \tan y - \tan x - \tan y}{1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x + \tan y}$$

$$1 + \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - (x+y)\right) = \frac{2(1 - \tan x \tan y)}{1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x + \tan y}$$

$$\therefore \text{Numerator of the integrand} = \frac{2(1+\tan x)(1+\tan y)(1-\tan x \tan y)}{1-\tan x \tan y+\tan x+\tan y}$$

$$\text{Denominator of the integrand} = 1 + \tan x \tan y \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right)$$

$$= 1 + \tan x \tan y \left\{ \frac{1 - \tan x \tan y - \tan x - \tan y}{1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x + \tan y} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x + \tan y + \tan x \tan y - \tan^2 x \tan^2 y - \tan^2 x \tan y - \tan x \tan^2 y}{1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x \tan y}$$

$$= \frac{(1 + \tan x + \tan y + \tan x \tan y) - \tan x \tan y (1 + \tan x + \tan y + \tan x \tan y)}{1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x + \tan y}$$

$$= \frac{(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y) - \tan x \tan y (1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)}{1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x + \tan y}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$= \frac{(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)(1 - \tan x \tan y)}{1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x + \tan y}$$

*∴ Putting the values of numerator and denominator so obtained in the integration,  
we are left with*

$$I = \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{2(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)(1 - \tan x \tan y)}{(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)(1 - \tan x \tan y)} dx dy$$

$$I = \int_a^b \int_a^b 2 dx dy = 2(b-a)^2$$

$$I = 2(b-a)(b-a) ∴ 0 < a ≤ b ≤ \frac{\pi}{2} ∴ (b-a) ≤ \frac{\pi}{2} ∴ I ≤ 2(b-a) · \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$I \leq \pi(b-a)$ . Proved.

**Solution 3 by Avishek Mitra-West Bengal-India**

$$\Leftrightarrow \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right) = \frac{1 - \tan(x+y)}{1 + \tan(x+y)} \Rightarrow 1 + \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right) = 1 + \frac{1 - \tan(x+y)}{1 + \tan(x+y)} =$$

$$= \frac{2}{1 + \tan(x+y)} \Rightarrow (1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)\left(1 + \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right)\right) =$$

$$= \frac{2(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)}{(1 + \tan(x+y))}$$

$$\Leftrightarrow 1 + \tan x \tan y \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right) = \frac{\tan x \tan y (1 - \tan(x+y))}{1 + \tan(x+y)} + 1 =$$

$$= \frac{\tan x \tan y (1 - (\tan x + y)) + 1 + \tan(x+y)}{1 + \tan(x+y)}$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \frac{(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)\left(1 + \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right)\right)}{1 + \tan x \tan y \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right)} =$$

$$= \frac{2(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)}{1 + \tan x \tan y + \tan(x+y) - \tan x \tan y \tan(x+y)}$$

$$= \frac{2(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)}{\frac{\tan x + \tan y}{1 - \tan x \tan y} + \tan(x+y) - \tan x \tan y \frac{(\tan x + \tan y)}{(1 - \tan x \tan y)} + 1}$$

$$= \frac{2(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y)(1 - \tan x \tan y)}{\tan x + \tan y + \tan x \tan y - \tan^2 x \tan^2 y - \tan^2 x \tan y - \tan x \tan^2 y + 1 - \tan x \tan y}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$= \frac{2(1 - \tan x \tan y + \tan x - \tan^2 x \tan y + \tan y - \tan x \tan^2 y + \tan x \tan y - \tan^2 x \tan^2 y)}{(\tan x + \tan y - \tan^2 x \tan^2 y - \tan^2 x \tan y - \tan x \tan^2 y + 1)} \\ = 2$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \Omega = \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y) \left(1 + \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right)\right)}{1 + \tan x \tan y \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right)} dx dy = \\ = \int_a^b \int_a^b 2 dx dy = 2(b - a)^2$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \text{need to show} \Rightarrow 2(b - a)^2 \leq \pi(b - a)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(b - a)^2 \leq \pi(b - a) \Rightarrow (b - a) \leq \frac{\pi}{2} [\text{* true as } 0 \leq a \text{ and } b \leq \frac{\pi}{2}] \\ \Leftrightarrow 2(b - a)^2 \leq \pi(b - a) \Rightarrow (\text{* true})$$

$$\Leftrightarrow \int_a^b \int_a^b \frac{(1 + \tan x)(1 + \tan y) \left(1 + \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right)\right)}{1 + \tan x \tan y \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - x - y\right)} \leq \pi(b - a)$$

**UP.217. Find:**

$$\Omega = \int \left( \tan\left(\frac{\pi - 9x}{3}\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi - 3x}{3}\right) \tan x \tan\left(\frac{\pi + 3x}{3}\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi + 9x}{3}\right) \right) dx$$

*Proposed by Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Rovsen Pirguliyev-Sumgait-Azerbaijan**

$$\text{It is known that: } \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - x\right) \tan x \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right) = \tan 3x \quad (1)$$

we have:

$$\Omega = \int \underbrace{\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - 3x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + 3x\right) \tan 3x}_{(1)=\tan 9x} \cdot \underbrace{\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right) \tan x}_{(1)=\tan 3x} \cdot \frac{1}{\tan 3x} dx \\ = \int \tan 9x \cdot \tan 3x \cdot \frac{1}{\tan 3x} dx = \int \tan 9x dx \\ = \int \frac{\sin 9x}{\cos 9x} = -\frac{1}{9} \int \frac{d(\cos 9x)}{\cos 9x} = -\frac{1}{9} \ln|\cos 9x| + C$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Solution 2 by Avishek Mitra-West Bengal-India*

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \Leftrightarrow \tan x \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right) = \frac{\sin x \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - x\right) \cdot \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right)}{\cos x \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - x\right) \cdot \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right)} \\
 & = \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} \cdot \frac{2 \sin(60 - x) \cdot \sin(60 + x)}{2 \cos(60 - x) \cos(60 + x)} = \\
 & = \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} \cdot \frac{[\cos(60 + x - 60 + x) - \cos(60 + x + 60 - x)]}{[\cos(60 + x + 60 - x) + \cos(60 - x - 60 + x)]} \\
 & = \frac{\sin x (\cos 2x - \cos 120)}{\cos(\cos 120 + \cos 2x)} = \frac{\cos 2x \cdot \cos x + \frac{\sin x}{2}}{\cos 2x \cdot \cos x - \frac{\cos x}{2}} \\
 & = \frac{2 \cos 2x \cdot \sin x + \sin x}{2 \cos 2x \cdot \cos x - \cos x} = \frac{\sin 3x - \sin x + \sin x}{\cos 3x + \cos x - \cos x} = \frac{\sin 3x}{\cos 3x} = \tan 3x \\
 & \Leftrightarrow \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - 3x\right) \cdot \tan 3x \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + 3x\right) = \frac{\sin 3x}{\cos 3x} \cdot \frac{2 \sin(60 - 3x) \cdot \sin(60 + 3x)}{2 \cos(60 - 3x) \cdot \cos(60 + 3x)} \\
 & = \frac{\sin 3x}{\cos 3x} \cdot \frac{[\cos(60 + 3x - 60 + 3x) - \cos(60 + 3x + 60 - 3x)]}{[\cos(60 + 3x + 60 - 3x) + \cos(60 + 3x - 60 + 3x)]} \\
 & = \frac{\sin 3x}{\cos 3x} \cdot \frac{(\cos 6x - \cos 120)}{(\cos 120 + \cos 6x)} = \frac{\cos 6x \cdot \sin 3x + \frac{\sin 3x}{2}}{\cos 3x \cdot \cos 6x - \frac{\cos 3x}{2}} \\
 & = \frac{2 \sin 3x \cdot \cos 6x + \sin 3x}{2 \cos 6x \cdot \cos 3x - \cos 3x} = \frac{\sin 9x - \sin 3x + \sin 3x}{\cos 9x + \cos 3x - \cos 3x} = \frac{\sin 9x}{\cos 9x} = \tan 9x \\
 & \Leftrightarrow \Omega = \int \tan\left(\frac{\pi - 9x}{3}\right) \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi - 3x}{3}\right) \tan x \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi + 3x}{3}\right) \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi + 9x}{3}\right) dx \\
 & = \int \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - 3x\right) \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + 3x\right) \tan x \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right) dx \\
 & = \int \tan 3x \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - 3x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + 3x\right) dx = \int \tan 9x dx = \frac{1}{9} \log|\sec(9x)| + c \\
 & \Leftrightarrow \tan x \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right) = \tan x \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3} - \tan x}{1 + \sqrt{3} \tan x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3} + \tan x}{1 - \sqrt{3} \tan x} \\
 & = \tan x \cdot \frac{3 - \tan^2 x}{1 - 3 \tan^2 x} = \frac{3 \tan x - \tan^3 x}{1 - 3 \tan^2 x} = \tan 3x \\
 & \Leftrightarrow \tan 3x \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - 3x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + 3x\right)
 \end{aligned}$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \tan 3x \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3} - \tan 3x}{1 + \sqrt{3} \tan 3x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3} + \tan 3x}{1 - \sqrt{3} \tan 3x} = \tan 3x \cdot \frac{3 - \tan^2 3x}{1 - 3 \tan^2 3x} \\
 &= \frac{3 \tan 3x - \tan^3 3x}{1 - 3 \tan^2 3x} = \tan(3 \cdot 3x) = \tan 9x \\
 \Leftrightarrow &\int \tan\left(\frac{\pi - 9x}{3}\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi - 3x}{3}\right) \cdot \tan x \tan\left(\frac{\pi + 3x}{3}\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi + 9x}{3}\right) dx \\
 &= \int \tan x \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + 3x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - 3x\right) dx \\
 &= \int \tan 3x \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - 3x\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + 3x\right) dx = \int \tan 9x dx = \frac{1}{9} \log|\sec(9x)| + c
 \end{aligned}$$

**UP.218.** Let be  $G = \{a + b\sqrt[3]{5} + c\sqrt[3]{25} \mid a, b, c \in \mathbb{Q}\}$ . Prove that:  $x \in G \Rightarrow x^{2019} \in G$

*Proposed by Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Jovika Mikic-Sarajevo-Bosnia**

Let  $x \in G, y \in G$ . Let us prove that  $xy \in G$

$$\begin{aligned}
 x &= a + b\sqrt[3]{5} + c\sqrt[3]{25}; \{a, b, c, d, e, f\} \subset \mathbb{Q} \\
 y &= f + e\sqrt[3]{5} + f\sqrt[3]{25} \\
 xy &= (a + b\sqrt[3]{5} + c\sqrt[3]{25})(f + e\sqrt[3]{5} + f\sqrt[3]{25}) \\
 &= af + ae\sqrt[3]{5} + af\sqrt[3]{25} \\
 &\quad + bf\sqrt[3]{5} + be\sqrt[3]{25} + bf5 \\
 &\quad + cf\sqrt[3]{25} + ce5 + cf5\sqrt[3]{5}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{So, } xy = \underbrace{(af + bf5 + ce5)}_{\in \mathbb{Q}} + \underbrace{(ae + bd + 5cf)\sqrt[3]{5}}_{\in \mathbb{Q}} + \underbrace{(af + be + cd)\sqrt[3]{25}}_{\in \mathbb{Q}}$$

Therefore, the set  $G$  is closed under multiplication.

It follows,  $x^{2019} \in G$ , as well as  $x^n \in G, n \in \mathbb{N}$

**Solution 2 by Ravi Prakash-New Delhi-India**

$$\text{Let } x = a + b(5)^{\frac{1}{3}} + c\left(5^{\frac{2}{3}}\right) \in G$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$y = a_1 + b_1 \left( 5^{\frac{1}{3}} \right) + c_1 \left( 5^{\frac{2}{3}} \right) \in G \text{ where } a, a_1, b, b_1, c, c_1 \in \mathbb{Q}$$

$$\begin{aligned} xy &= aa_1 + (a_1b) \left( 5^{\frac{1}{3}} \right) + a_1c \left( 5^{\frac{2}{3}} \right) + 5b_1c + ab_1 \left( 5^{\frac{1}{3}} \right) + bb_1 \left( 5^{\frac{2}{3}} \right) + \\ &\quad + 5bc_1 + 5cc_1 \left( 5^{\frac{1}{3}} \right) + ac_1 \left( 5^{\frac{2}{3}} \right) = a_2 + b_2 \left( 5^{\frac{1}{3}} \right) + c_2 \left( 5^{\frac{2}{3}} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{where } a_2 = aa_1 + 5b_1c + 5bc_1 \in \mathbb{Q}$$

$$b_2 = a_1b + ab_1 + 5cc_1 \in \mathbb{Q}$$

$$c_2 = a_1c + bb_1 + ac_1 \in \mathbb{Q}$$

*Thus,  $G$  is closed under multiplication.*

*If  $x \in G$ ,  $x \cdot x \in G = x^2 \in G \Rightarrow x^2 \cdot x \in G$  or  $x^3 \in G$*

*Continue like this,  $x^{2019} \in G$ .*

**Solution 3 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania**

*First, we prove: if  $x, y \in G \Rightarrow xy \in G$  (1)*

*Let  $x \in G \Rightarrow x = a + b\sqrt[3]{5} + c\sqrt[3]{25}$  and  $y \in G \Rightarrow$*

$$y = a' + b'\sqrt[3]{5} + c'\sqrt[3]{25}, a, b, c, a', b', c' \in \mathbb{Q}$$

$$xy = (aa' + 5bc' + 5b'c) + \sqrt[3]{5}(ab' + a'b + 5cc') + \sqrt[3]{25}(ac' + a'c + bb') \Rightarrow xy \in G$$

*Now, we prove by induction: if  $x \in G \Rightarrow x^{3n} \in G, \forall n \geq 1$*

*P(1):  $x \in G \Rightarrow x^3 \in G, x = a + b\sqrt[3]{5} + c\sqrt[3]{25} \Rightarrow$*

$$\begin{aligned} x^3 &= a^3 + 5b^3 + 25c^3 + 30abc + \sqrt[3]{5}(3a^2b + 15ac^2 + 15b^2c) + \\ &\quad + \sqrt[3]{25}(3ab^2 + 3a^2c + 15bc^2) \in G \end{aligned}$$

*P(k): if  $x \in G \Rightarrow x^{3k} \in G$*

*P(k+1): if  $x \in G \Rightarrow x^{3k+3} \in G$*

$$x^{3k+3} = x^{3k} \cdot x^3 \in G \text{ from (1)}$$

$$\text{Let } n = 673 \Rightarrow x^{2019} \in G$$

**UP.219. Let  $a, b, c$  be positive real numbers such that  $abc = 1$ . Prove that:**

$$\frac{a^3}{b^4c(a^2 + ac + c^2)} + \frac{b^3}{c^4a(b^2 + ba + a^2)} + \frac{c^3}{a^4b(c^2 + cb + b^2)} \geq 1$$

*Proposed by Hoang Le Nhat Tung – Hanoi – Vietnam*



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Solution by Sanong Huayrerai-Nakon Pathom-Thailand*

For  $abc = 1, a, b, c > 0$  we get as follows:

$$1. \frac{a^2}{c^2} + \frac{c^2}{b^2} + \frac{b^2}{a^2} \geq \frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{c} + \frac{c^2}{b} + \frac{b^2}{a}\right)\left(\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c}\right)}{3} \geq \frac{a^2}{c} + \frac{c^2}{b} + \frac{b^2}{a}$$

$$2. \frac{a^4}{b^4} + \frac{b^4}{c^4} + \frac{c^4}{a^4} + \frac{a^2}{c^2} + \frac{c^2}{b^2} + \frac{b^2}{a^2} \geq 2 \left( \frac{a^3}{b^2 c} + \frac{b^3}{c^2 a} + \frac{c^3}{a^2 b} \right)$$

$$2.1. \frac{a^3}{b^2 c} + \frac{b^3}{c^2 a} + \frac{c^3}{a^2 b} \geq \frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{b^2} + \frac{b^2}{c^2} + \frac{c^2}{a^2}\right)\left(\frac{a}{c} + \frac{c}{b} + \frac{b}{a}\right)}{3} \geq \frac{a^2}{b^2} + \frac{b^2}{c^2} + \frac{c^2}{a^2} \geq \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2}$$

$$2.2. \frac{a^3}{b^2 c} + \frac{b^3}{c^2 a} + \frac{c^3}{a^2 b} \geq \frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{b} + \frac{b^2}{c} + \frac{c^2}{a}\right)\left(\frac{a}{bc} + \frac{b}{ca} + \frac{c}{ab}\right)}{3} \geq \frac{a^2}{b} + \frac{b^2}{c} + \frac{c^2}{a}$$

and since  $\frac{a^3}{b^4 c(a^2 + ac + a^2)} + \frac{b^3}{c^4 a(b^2 + ab + a^2)} + \frac{c^3}{a^4 b(c^2 + bc + b^2)}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{\frac{a^4}{b^4}}{ac(a^2 + ac + c^2)} + \frac{\frac{b^4}{c^4}}{ab(b^2 + ab + a^2)} + \frac{\frac{c^4}{a^4}}{bc(c^2 + bc + b^2)} \\ &\geq \frac{\left(\frac{a^2}{b^2} + \frac{b^2}{c^2} + \frac{c^2}{a^2}\right)^2}{a^3 c + c^3 a + a^2 c^2 + ab^3 + ba^3 + a^2 b^2 + bc^2 + b^3 c + b^2 c^2} \\ &= \frac{\frac{a^4}{b^4} + \frac{b^4}{c^4} + \frac{c^4}{a^4} + 2\left(\frac{a^2}{b^2} + \frac{b^2}{c^2} + \frac{c^2}{a^2}\right)}{\frac{a^2}{b} + \frac{b^2}{c} + \frac{c^2}{a} + \frac{a^2}{c} + \frac{c^2}{b} + \frac{b^2}{a} + \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2}} \geq 1 \text{ ok. Therefore, it is true.} \end{aligned}$$

**UP.220.** If  $e_n = \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n$ ;  $n \in \mathbb{N}^*$  then find:

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} ((e - e_n) \cdot e^{H_n})$$

*Proposed by D.M. Bătinețu – Giurgiu, Neculai Stanciu – Romania*

*Solution 1 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania*

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (e - e_n) e^{H_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (e - e_n) n \cdot \frac{e^{H_n}}{n} \quad (1)$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{H_n}}{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{H_n}}{e^{\ln n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{H_n - \ln n} =$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{1 + \frac{1}{2} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} - \ln n} = e^H \quad (2)$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (e - e_n)n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e - e_n}{\frac{1}{n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e - \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n}{\frac{1}{n}} \quad (3)$$

Let  $\frac{1}{n} = x, n \rightarrow \infty \Rightarrow x \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (3) &\Leftrightarrow \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{e - (1+x)^{\frac{1}{x}}}{x} L'H = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{x^2}(1+x) + \frac{1}{x^2}}{1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} -(1+x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \frac{(-(1+x)\ln(1+x) + x)}{x^2(1+x)} = \\
 &= -e \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-(1+x)\ln(1+x) + x}{x^3 + x^2} L'H = -e \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\ln(1+x) - 1 + 1}{3x^2 + 2x} = \\
 &= e \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+x)}{x(2+3x)} = \frac{e}{2} \quad (4)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$From (1)+(2)+(3)+(4) \Rightarrow \Omega = \frac{e}{2} \cdot e^H = \frac{e^{H+1}}{2}$$

**Solution 2 by Mokhtar Khassani-Mostaganem-Algerie**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( e - \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n \right) e^{H_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ n \left( e - \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n \right) e^{H_n - \log n} \right] \\
 &= e^r \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{e - (1+n)^{\frac{1}{n}}}{n} = e^r \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - e^{\frac{\ln(1+n)}{n} - 1}}{n} = e^{r+1} \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - e^{-\frac{n}{2} + o(n^2)}}{n} = \\
 &= e^{r+1} \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \left(1 - \frac{n}{2} + o(n^2)\right)}{n} = \frac{e^{r+1}}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 3 by Remus Florin Stanca-Romania**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Omega &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e - e_n}{e^{-H_n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (e - e_n) e^{H_n - \ln n + \ln n} = e^r \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (e - e_n)n = \\
 &= e^r \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( e - \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n \right) n = e^r \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \cdot \frac{e^{1 - e^{\ln(1+\frac{1}{n})^n}}}{1 - \ln(1 + \frac{1}{n})^n} \cdot \left(1 - \ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n\right) \quad (1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 It's known that \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f(x) - f(x_0)}{x - x_0} &= f'(x_0) \stackrel{(1)}{\Rightarrow} \Omega = e^{r+1} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \left(1 - n \ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)\right) = \\
 &= -e^{r+1} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \ln \left(n \ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)\right) = -e^{r+1} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln n + \ln \left(\ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)\right)}{\frac{1}{n}}
 \end{aligned}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*Let  $\frac{1}{n} = x \Rightarrow x \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow \Omega = -e^{r+1} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\ln x + \ln(\ln(x+1))}{x} \stackrel{L'H}{=} -e^{r+1} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( -\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{\ln(x+1)} \right).$*

**1x+1=**

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -e^{r+1} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} \left( \frac{x}{(x+1)\ln(x+1)} - 1 \right) = -e^{r+1} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} \left( \frac{1}{x+1} - \frac{\ln(x+1)}{x} \right) \stackrel{L'H}{=} \\
 &= -e^{r+1} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( -\frac{1}{(x+1)^2} - \frac{\frac{x}{x+1} - \ln(x+1)}{x^2} \right) = \\
 &= e^{r+1} \left( -1 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{(x+1)^2} - \frac{1}{x+1}}{2x} \right) = e^{r+1} \left( 1 + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{2}{(x+1)^3} + \frac{1}{(x+1)^2}}{2} \right) = \frac{e^{r+1}}{2} \Rightarrow \\
 &\Rightarrow \Omega = \frac{e^{r+1}}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

**UP.221.** If  $(x_n)_{n \geq 1} \subset (0, \infty)$ ;  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x_n}{\sqrt{n}} \cdot e^{2\sqrt{n}} \right) = b \in (0, \infty)$ ,  $a_n = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}}$

**then find:**

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} ((e^{a_{n+1}} - e^{a_n}) \cdot x_n)$$

*Proposed by D.M. Bătinețu – Giurgiu, Neculai Stanciu – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Omega &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (e^{a_{n+1}} - e^{a_n}) x_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{a_n} (e^{a_{n+1}-a_n} - 1) x_n \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}-1}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} e^{a_n} \cdot x_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x_n}{\sqrt{n}} e^{2\sqrt{n}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \cdot e^{a_n} \cdot e^{-2\sqrt{n}} \\
 &= b \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{1+\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}+\dots+\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}-2\sqrt{n}} = b \cdot e^L, \text{ where} \\
 L &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} - 2\sqrt{n} \right), L \in (-2, e)
 \end{aligned}$$

*It is Ioachimescu limit.*

**Solution 2 by Mokhtar Khassani-Mostaganem-Algerie**



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Omega &= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (x_n(e^{a_{n+1}} - e^{a_n})) = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x_n e^{2\sqrt{n}}}{\sqrt{n}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n} \left( e^{\sum_{k=1}^{n+1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}}} - e^{\sum_{k=1}^{n+1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}}} \right)}{e^{2\sqrt{n}}} \\
 &= b \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n} \left( e^{\zeta(\frac{1}{2}) + 2\sqrt{n+1}} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{n+1}} - \frac{1}{24(n+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}} + \frac{5}{8(n+1)^{\frac{5}{2}}} + o\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right) - e^{\zeta(\frac{1}{2}) + 2\sqrt{n}} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}} - \frac{1}{24n^{\frac{3}{2}}} + o\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right) \right)}{e^{2\sqrt{n}}} \\
 &= b e^{\zeta(\frac{1}{2})} \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{e^{\frac{3}{2\sqrt{n+1}} + o\left(\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}\right)} - 1}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}} - \frac{e^{\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n+1}} + o\left(\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}\right)} - 1}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}} \right) = b e^{\zeta(\frac{1}{2})}
 \end{aligned}$$

*Note:*

$$\sum_k^n \frac{1}{k^\alpha} = \zeta(\alpha) + \frac{n^{1-\alpha}}{2} + \frac{1}{2n^\alpha} - \frac{\alpha}{24n^{1+\alpha}} + o\left(\frac{1}{n^{\alpha+2}}\right), \quad 0 < \alpha \neq 1$$

**Solution 3 by Remus Florin Stanca-Romania**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Omega &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{a_n} (e^{a_{n+1}-a_n} - 1) x_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{a_n - 2\sqrt{n} + 2\sqrt{n}} \cdot \left( \frac{1}{e^{\sqrt{n+1}}} - 1 \right) x_n = \\
 &= e^S \cdot \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{2\sqrt{n}} x_n \left( e^{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}} - 1 \right) =
 \end{aligned}$$

**UP.222. If  $a > 0$ ;  $(x_n)_{n \geq 1} \subset (0, \infty)$  such that:**

$$\log(n + ax_n) = H_n - \gamma \text{ then find } \Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x_n$$

*Proposed by D.M. Bătinețu – Giurgiu, Neculai Stanciu – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \ln(n + ax_n) &= H_n - \gamma \Rightarrow n + ax_n = e^{H_n - \gamma} \Rightarrow \\
 x_n &= \frac{1}{a} (e^{H_n - \gamma} - n) \quad (1) \\
 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (e^{H_n - \gamma} - n) &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{H_n - \gamma} - e^{\ln n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{\ln n} (e^{H_n - \gamma - \ln n} - 1) = \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n(e^{H_n - \ln n - \gamma} - 1)}{H_n - \ln n - \gamma} (H_n - \ln n - \gamma) \quad (2) \\
 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{H_n - \ln n - \gamma} - 1}{H_n - \ln n - \gamma} &= \ln e = 1 \quad (3)
 \end{aligned}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n(H_n - \ln n - \gamma) &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{H_n - \ln n - \gamma}{\frac{1}{n}} \stackrel{c.s.}{=} 0 \quad \text{for } \frac{0}{0} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{H_{n+1} - \ln(n+1) - H_n + \ln n}{\frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n}} = \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{n+1} - \ln\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)}{\frac{n-n-1}{n(n+1)}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 - (n+1)\ln\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)}{-\frac{1}{n}} = \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \left(\frac{1}{x} + 1\right)\ln(1+x)}{-x} = \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{x - (1+x)\ln(1+x)}{-x^2} \stackrel{L'H}{=} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \ln(1+x) - 1}{-2x} = \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+x)}{2x} = \frac{1}{2} \quad (4)
 \end{aligned}$$

*From (1)+(2)+(3)+(4)  $\Rightarrow \Omega = \frac{1}{a} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2a}$*

**Solution 2 by Michael Sterghiou-Greece**

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_n &= \ln n + \gamma + e_n \text{ where } e_n \sim \frac{1}{2n} \text{ therefore:} \\
 \log(n + ax_n) &= \log n + \frac{1}{2n} \rightarrow x_n = \frac{1}{a} \left[ e^{\ln n + \frac{1}{2n}} - n \right] = \\
 \frac{1}{a} \left[ n \cdot e^{\frac{1}{2n}} - n \right] &= \frac{1}{a} n \left[ e^{\frac{1}{2n}} - 1 \right] = \frac{1}{a} \cdot \frac{\frac{1}{2n}-1}{\frac{1}{n}}. \text{ This limit is of the form } \frac{0}{0} \text{ as } e^{\frac{1}{2n}} \rightarrow 1, n \rightarrow \infty. \\
 \text{Taking the respective function } \frac{e^{\frac{1}{2x}}-1}{\frac{1}{x}} \text{ and using DLH we have:} \\
 \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{\frac{1}{2x}}-1}{\frac{1}{x}} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{-\frac{1}{2x} \cdot e^{\frac{1}{2x}}}{-\frac{1}{x^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot e^{\frac{1}{2x}} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \text{ as } \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} e^{\frac{1}{2x}} = 1. \text{ Therefore} \\
 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x_n &= \frac{1}{2a}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 3 by Mokhtar Khassani-Mostaganem-Algerie**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} x_n &= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{e^{H_n - \gamma} - n}{a} = \frac{1}{a} \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( e^{\left( \gamma + \log(n + \frac{1}{2}) + o(\frac{1}{n^2}) \right) - \gamma} - n \right) = \\
 &= \frac{1}{a} \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( n + \frac{1}{2} - n \right) = \frac{1}{2a}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 4 by Khaled Abd Imouti-Damascus-Syria**



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\text{As you know: } 0 \leq \gamma - H_n + \frac{1}{2^n} + L_n(x) \leq \frac{1}{2^{n(n-1)}}, \forall n \geq 2$$

$$\text{So: } \frac{1}{2^n} \leq \gamma - H_n + \frac{1}{n} + L_n(n) = \frac{1}{2(n-1)}$$

$$-\frac{1}{2n} \geq H_n - \gamma - L_n(n) \geq \frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{2(n-1)}$$

$$L_n(n) + \frac{n-2}{2n(n-1)} \leq H_n - \gamma \leq \frac{1}{n} + L_n(n), \forall n \geq 2$$

$$n \cdot e^{\frac{n-2}{2n(n-1)}} \leq e^{H_n - \gamma} \leq e^{\frac{1}{2n}} \cdot n$$

$$n \cdot e^{\frac{n-2}{2n(n-1)}} \leq n + a \cdot x_n \leq e^{\frac{1}{2n}} \cdot n - n$$

$$\frac{1}{a} \left( n \cdot e^{\frac{n-2}{2n(n-1)}} - n \right) \leq x_n \leq \frac{1}{a} \left( n \cdot e^{\frac{1}{2n}} - n \right)$$

*Suppose:  $f(x) = x \cdot e^{\frac{1}{2x}} - x, \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} f(f(x)) = ?$*

$$y = \frac{1}{2x}, x \rightarrow +\infty \Rightarrow y \rightarrow 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (f(x)) = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{e^y - 1}{2y} \right] = \frac{1}{2}$$

*Suppose:  $g(x) = x \cdot e^{\frac{x-2}{2x(x-1)}} - x, \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (g(x)) = ?$*

$$y = \frac{1}{2x}, \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (g(x)) = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{e^{\frac{y-4y^2}{1-2y}} - 1}{2y} \right] = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{y-4y^2}{1-2y} \right)}{2y} \cdot \frac{e^{\frac{y-4y^2}{1-2y}}}{\left( \frac{y-4y^2}{1-2y} \right)} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\frac{1-4y}{2(1-2y)} \cdot \frac{e^{\frac{y-4y^2}{1-2y}} - 1}{\left( \frac{y-4y^2}{1-2y} \right)}}{\frac{1-4y}{2(1-2y)}} \right] = \frac{1}{2}. \text{ By using Sandwich Theorem } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (x_n) = \frac{1}{2a}$$

**UP.223. If  $(a_n)_{n \geq 1}, (b_n)_{n \geq 1} \subset (0, \infty)$  such that:**

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \cdot \frac{1}{n\sqrt{n}} \right) = a > 0; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{b_{n+1}}{b_n} \cdot \sqrt{n} \right) = b > 0$$

**then find:**



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \sqrt[n]{a_n b_n} \cdot \left( \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{n+1} - e \right) \right)$$

*Proposed by D.M. Bătinețu-Giurgiu, Neculai Stanciu – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania**

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{a_n b_n}}{n} \cdot n \left( \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{n+1} - e \right) \quad (1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{a_n b_n}}{n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{a_n b_n}{n^n}} \stackrel{C.D.}{=} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1} b_{n+1}}{(n+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^n}{a_n b_n} = \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \cdot \frac{1}{n \sqrt{n}} \cdot \frac{b_{n+1}}{b_n} \cdot \sqrt{n} \cdot \frac{n}{n+1} \cdot \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right)^n = \frac{ab}{e} \quad (2) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \left( \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{n+1} - e \right) &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{n+1} - e}{\frac{1}{n}} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\left( 1 + \frac{1}{t} \right)^{t+1} - e}{\frac{1}{t}} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+x)^{\frac{1}{x}+1} - e}{x} \stackrel{L'H}{=} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1+x)^{\frac{1}{x}+1} \left[ -\frac{1}{x^2} \ln(1+x) + \frac{\frac{1}{x}+1}{1+x} \right] \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} e \left( -\frac{\ln(1+x)}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x} \right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} e \left( -\frac{\ln(1+x) + x}{x^2} \right) = \\ &\stackrel{L'H}{=} e \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{1}{x^2} + 1}{2x} = e \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-1+1+x}{2x(1+x)} = \frac{e}{2} \quad (3). \text{ From (1)+(2)+(3)} \Rightarrow \Omega = \frac{ab}{2} \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 2 by Soumitra Mandal-Chandar Nagore-India**

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \cdot \frac{1}{n \sqrt{n}} \right) = a > 0 \text{ and } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{b_{n+1}}{b_n} \cdot \sqrt{n} \right) = b > 0$$

Let  $u_n = \frac{1}{e} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{n+1}$  for all  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , then  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n = 1$ . Hence  $\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \rightarrow 1$  for all  $n \rightarrow \infty$

Let  $\Omega = n \ln \frac{\left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{n+1}}{e}$  for all  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , then  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right) - 1}{\frac{1}{n}}$

$$\underset{\text{Cesaro-Stolz}}{=} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right) - (n+2) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n+1} \right)}{\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1}}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ n(n+1)^2 \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right) - n(n+1)(n+2) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n+1} \right) \right\} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+x)^2 \ln(1+x) - (1+x)(2x+1) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{x}{1+x} \right)}{x^3} \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{(3x+2)(1+x) \ln(1+x) - (1+x)(2x+1) \ln(2x+1)}{x^3} \left[ \begin{matrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{matrix} \right] \text{format} \\
 &\stackrel{L'Hospital's\ Rule}{=} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + (6x+5) \ln(1+x) - (4x+3) \ln(2x+1)}{3x^2} \left[ \begin{matrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{matrix} \right] \text{format} \\
 &\stackrel{L'Hospital's\ Rule}{=} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 + \frac{6x+5}{1+x} + 6 \ln(1+x) - \frac{2(4x+3)}{2x+1} - 4 \ln(2x+1)}{6x} \left[ \begin{matrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{matrix} \right] \text{format} \\
 &\stackrel{L'Hospital's\ Rule}{=} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{6}{1+x} - \frac{6x+5}{(1+x)^2} + \frac{6}{1+x} - \frac{8}{2x+1} + \frac{4(4x+3)}{(2x+1)^2} - \frac{8}{2x+1}}{6} = \frac{1}{2} \\
 &\therefore \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \sqrt[n]{a_n b_n} \cdot \left( \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{n+1} - e \right) \right) = e \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{\sqrt[n]{a_n b_n}}{n} \cdot \left( \frac{1}{e} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{n+1} - 1 \right) \right) \\
 &\stackrel{\text{Cauchy-D'Alembert}}{=} e \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \cdot \frac{1}{n \sqrt{n}} \right) \cdot \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{b_{n+1}}{b_n} \sqrt{n} \right) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^n} \cdot \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{1+n} \cdot \\
 &\quad \cdot \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{u_n - 1}{\ln u_n} \cdot \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \ln u_n^n = \frac{ab}{2} \quad (\text{Answer})
 \end{aligned}$$

**Solution 3 by Remus Florin Stanca-Romania**

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{a_n}}{n \sqrt{n}} \cdot \sqrt[n]{b_n} \cdot \sqrt{n} \cdot n \left( \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^{n+1} - e \right) \quad (1)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{a_n}}{n \sqrt{n}} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{a_n}{n^n (\sqrt{n})^n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{(n+1)^{n+1} (\sqrt{n+1})^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^n (\sqrt{n})^n}{a_n} = \\
 &= \frac{1}{e} \cdot \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \left( \sqrt{\frac{n}{n+1}} \right)^n \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1} (n+1)} = \frac{1}{e \sqrt{e}} \cdot \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \cdot \frac{1}{n \sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{e \sqrt{e}} a \quad (2)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{n} \cdot \sqrt[n]{b_n} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{(\sqrt{n})^n \cdot b_n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(\sqrt{n+1})^{n+1} b_{n+1}}{(\sqrt{n})^n b_n} = \\
 &= \sqrt{e} \cdot \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{b_{n+1}}{b_n} \sqrt{n} = \sqrt{e} b \quad (3)
 \end{aligned}$$



## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE

[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \stackrel{(1);(2);(3)}{\Rightarrow} \Omega &= \frac{1}{e\sqrt{e}} a\sqrt{e} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \left( \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+1} - e \right) = \frac{ab}{e} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \left( e^{\ln(1+\frac{1}{n})^{n+1}} - e^1 \right) = \\
 &= \frac{ab}{e} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \frac{e^{\ln(1+\frac{1}{n})^{n+1}} - e^1}{\ln(1+\frac{1}{n})^{n+1} - 1} \left( \ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+1} - 1 \right) \quad (4)
 \end{aligned}$$

*It's known that*  $\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f(x) - f(x_0)}{x - x_0} = f'(x_0)$   $\stackrel{(4)}{\Rightarrow} \Omega = ab \cdot \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \left( (n+1) \ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) - 1 \right) =$

$$= ab \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n \ln \left( (n+1) \ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) \right) = ab \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\ln(n+1) + \ln(\ln(1+\frac{1}{n}))}{\frac{1}{n}} =$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\text{Let } \frac{1}{n} = x \Rightarrow \Omega = ab \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(\frac{1}{x}+1) + \ln(\ln(x+1))}{x} = \\
 &= ab \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(x+1) - \ln x + \ln(\ln(x+1))}{x} \stackrel{L'H}{=} ab \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{x+1} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{(x+1)\ln(x+1)} \right) = \\
 &= ab \left( 1 + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{(x+1)\ln(x+1)} - \frac{1}{x} \right) \right) = ab + ab \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} \left( \frac{x}{(x+1)\ln(x+1)} - 1 \right) = \\
 &= ab + ab \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(x+1)}{x} \cdot \frac{1}{x} \left( \frac{x}{(x+1)\ln(x+1)} - 1 \right) = ab + ab \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} \left( \frac{1}{x+1} - \frac{\ln(x+1)}{x} \right) = \\
 &\stackrel{L'H}{=} ab + ab \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( -\frac{1}{(x+1)^2} - \frac{\frac{x}{x+1} - \ln(x+1)}{x^2} \right) = \\
 &= ab - ab \left( 1 + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{2}{(x+1)^3} + \frac{1}{(x+1)^2}}{2} \right) = ab - ab \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{ab}{2} \Rightarrow \Omega = \frac{ab}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

*Solution 4 by Mokhtar Khassani-Mostaganem-Algerie*

$$\begin{aligned}
 \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n b_n} \left( \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+1} - e \right) &= e \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{a_n}{n^{\frac{3}{2}}} b_n n^{\frac{3}{2}}} n \left( e^{(1+n)\log(1+\frac{1}{n})-1} - 1 \right) \\
 &= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\frac{a_{n+1}}{(n+1)^{\frac{3(n+1)}{2}}} b_{n+1} (n+1)^{\frac{n+1}{2}}}{\frac{a_n}{n^{\frac{3}{2}}} b_n n^{\frac{3}{2}}} \cdot \frac{e^{(1+n)\log(1+\frac{1}{n})-1} - 1}{(1+n)\log(1+\frac{1}{n})-1} \cdot \frac{(1+n)\log(1+\frac{1}{n})-1}{\frac{1}{n}}
 \end{aligned}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

$$= abe \frac{1}{2} \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{n^{n+1}}{(n+1)^{n+1}} = \frac{abe}{2} \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right)^{n+1} = \frac{ab}{2}$$

**UP.224. If  $(a_n)_{n \geq 1}, (b_n)_{n \geq 1} \subset (0, \infty)$  such that:**

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{a_n}{n}\right) = a > 0; \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{b_{n+1}}{a_n b_n}\right) = b > 0 \text{ then find:}$$

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \sqrt[n+1]{b_{n+1}} - \sqrt[n]{b_n} \right)$$

*Proposed by D.M. Bătinețu – Giurgiu, Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Soumitra Mandal-Chandar Nagore-India**

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_n}{n} = a > 0 \text{ and } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{b_{n+1}}{a_n b_n} = b > 0$$

$$\text{Now, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{b_n}}{n} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{a_n}{n^n}} \stackrel{\text{CAUCHY-}}{\stackrel{\text{D'ALEMBERT}}{=}} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{b_{n+1}}{a_n b_n} \cdot \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n} \cdot \frac{n}{n+1} \cdot \frac{a_n}{n} \right) = \frac{ab}{e}$$

$$\text{Let } u_n = \frac{\sqrt[n+1]{b_{n+1}}}{\sqrt[n]{b_n}} \text{ for all } n \in \mathbb{N} \text{ then } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{\sqrt[n+1]{b_{n+1}}}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{\sqrt[n]{b_n}} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) \right) = 1$$

$$\text{Hence } \frac{u_n - 1}{\ln u_n} \rightarrow 1 \text{ for } n \rightarrow \infty. \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n^n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{b_{n+1}}{a_n b_n} \cdot \frac{a_n}{n} \cdot \frac{n}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n+1}{\sqrt[n+1]{b_{n+1}}} \right) = e$$

$$\therefore \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \sqrt[n+1]{b_{n+1}} - \sqrt[n]{b_n} \right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{\sqrt[n]{b_n}}{n} \cdot \frac{u_n - 1}{\ln u_n} \cdot \ln u_n^n \right) = \frac{ab}{e} \cdot 1 \cdot \ln e = \frac{ab}{e} \text{ (Answer)}$$

**Solution 2 by Mokhtar Khassani-Mostaganem-Algerie**

$$\Omega = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \sqrt[n+1]{b_{n+1}} - \sqrt[n]{b_n} \right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( (n+1) \sqrt[n]{\frac{b_{n+1}}{(n+1)^{n+1}}} - n \sqrt[n]{\frac{b_n}{n^n}} \right) =$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\frac{b_{n+1}}{(n+1)^{n+1}}}{\frac{b_n}{n^n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{b_{n+1}}{b_n a_n} \cdot \frac{a_n}{n} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right)^{n+1} = \frac{ab}{e}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

**UP.225. If  $m \in \mathbb{N}$  then in  $\Delta ABC$  the following relationship holds:**

$$3^m \left( \left( \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A \right)^{m+1} + \left( \frac{b}{h_b} \cot B \right)^{m+1} + \left( \frac{c}{h_c} \cot C \right)^{m+1} \right) \geq m + 2$$

*Proposed by D.M. Bătinețu-Giurgiu, Daniel Sitaru – Romania*

**Solution 1 by Marian Ursărescu-Romania**

*From Hölder's inequality we have:*

$$\begin{aligned} \left( \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A \right)^{m+1} + \left( \frac{b}{h_b} \cot B \right)^{m+1} + \left( \frac{c}{h_c} \cot C \right)^{m+1} &\geq \frac{\left( \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A + \frac{b}{h_b} \cot B + \frac{c}{h_c} \cot C \right)^{m+1}}{3^m} \\ \Rightarrow \text{we must show: } \left( \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A + \frac{b}{h_b} \cot B + \frac{c}{h_c} \cot C \right)^{m+1} &\geq m + 2 \quad (1) \\ \text{But } \frac{a}{h_a} = \frac{a}{\frac{2S}{a}} = \frac{a^2}{2S} \quad (2) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{From (1)+(2)} \Rightarrow \text{we must show: } \left( \frac{a^2 \cot A + b^2 \cot B + c^2 \cot C}{2S} \right)^{m+1} \geq m + 2 \quad (3)$$

$$\text{But in any } \Delta ABC \text{ we have: } a^2 \cot A + b^2 \cot B + c^2 \cot C = 4S \quad (4)$$

*From (3)+(4) we must show:*

$$2^{m+1} \geq m + 2, \forall m \in \mathbb{N}, \text{ which it's true, with equality for } m = 0.$$

**Solution 2 by Tran Hong-Dong Thap-Vietnam**

*Using AM-GM inequality we have:*

$$\begin{aligned} \left( \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A \right)^{m+1} + \left( \frac{b}{h_b} \cot B \right)^{m+1} + \left( \frac{c}{h_c} \cot C \right)^{m+1} &\geq 3 \sqrt[3]{\left( \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A \frac{b}{h_b} \cot B \frac{c}{h_c} \cot C \right)^{m+1}} \\ = 3 \left( \frac{abc \cot A \cot B \cot C}{h_a h_b h_c} \right)^{m+1} &= 3 \left( \frac{4rRs}{\frac{2s^2 r^2}{R}} \cdot \frac{s^2 - (2R+r)^2}{2sr} \right)^{\frac{m+1}{3}} \\ = 3 \left( \frac{R^2(s^2 - (2R+r)^2)}{s^2 r^2} \right)^{\frac{m+1}{3}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\rightarrow 3^m \left( \left( \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A \right)^{m+1} + \left( \frac{b}{h_b} \cot B \right)^{m+1} + \left( \frac{c}{h_c} \cot C \right)^{m+1} \right)$$



**ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE**  
**www.ssmrmh.ro**

$$\geq 3^{m+1} \left( \frac{R^2(s^2 - (2R+r)^2)}{s^2 r^2} \right)^{\frac{m+1}{3}} = \Omega. \text{ We have: } \frac{R^2(s^2 - (2R+r)^2)}{s^2 r^2} > \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3$$

In  $\Delta ABC$  (acute) we have:  $s^2 - (2R + r)^2 > 0 \leftrightarrow s^2 > (2R + r)^2 \leftrightarrow s > 2R + r$

$$R \geq 2r \rightarrow \frac{R^2}{r^2} \geq 4 \cdot \frac{s^2 - (2R + r)^2}{s^2} > \frac{2}{27} \leftrightarrow 5s > 2R + r$$

(true because:  $s > 2R + r \rightarrow 5s > 2R + r$ )

$$\text{So, } \Omega \geq 3^{m+1} \cdot \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{\frac{3(m+1)}{3}} \geq 2^{m+1} \geq m + 2 \text{ (true with } m \in \mathbb{N})$$

**Solution 3 by Soumava Chakraborty-Kolkata-India**

$$\begin{aligned} m \in \mathbb{N}, \text{ repeated Chebyshev} &\Rightarrow \sum \left( \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A \right)^{m+1} \geq \frac{1}{3^m} \left( \sum \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A \right)^{m+1} \\ &= \frac{1}{3^m} \left( \sum \frac{2R \sin A \cot A}{\frac{2rs}{a}} \right)^{m+1} = \frac{1}{3^m} \left( \sum \frac{2R \cdot 2R \sin A \cos A}{2rs} \right)^{m+1} \\ &= \frac{1}{3^m} \left( \left( \frac{2R^2}{2rs} \right) \sum \sin 2A \right)^{m+1} = \frac{1}{3^m} \left( \left( \frac{R^2}{rs} \right) 4 \sin A \sin B \sin C \right)^{m+1} \\ &= \frac{1}{3^m} \left( \frac{4R^2}{rs} \cdot \frac{4Rrs}{8R^3} \right)^{m+1} = \frac{1}{3^m} (2)^{m+1} = \frac{1}{3^m} (1+1)^{m+1} \\ &\stackrel{\text{Bernoulli}}{\geq} \frac{1}{3^m} (1+m+1) (\because m+1 \geq 1 \because m \in \mathbb{N}) \\ &= \frac{m+2}{3^m} \Rightarrow 3^m \sum \left( \frac{a}{h_a} \cot A \right)^{m+1} \geq m+2 \text{ (Proved)} \end{aligned}$$



ROMANIAN MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE  
[www.ssmrmh.ro](http://www.ssmrmh.ro)

*It's nice to be important but more important it's to be nice.*

*At this paper works a TEAM.*

*This is RMM TEAM.*

*To be continued!*

*Daniel Sitaru*